UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT
PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of report (Date of earliest event reported): July 16, 2021

Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc.

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

001-40622

Delaware

86-2769085

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation)	(Commission File Number)	(IRS Employer Identification No.)		
111 East Sego Lily Drive, Suite 400				
Salt Lake City, Utah		84070		
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)		(Zip Code)		
(Registr	(801) 716-4500 ant's telephone number, including area code)			
(Former Name	Not applicable or Former Address, if Changed Since Last R	eport)		
Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is following provisions:	s intended to simultaneously satisfy the	filing obligation of the registrant under any of the		
☐ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the	Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425).			
☐ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Ex	schange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12).			
☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 1-	4d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR	240.14d-2(b)).		
Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 1	3e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR	240.13e-4(c)).		
Securities reg	gistered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the	e Act:		
Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered		
Class A Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share	BRDG	New York Stock Exchange		
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emergi chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 193		405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this		
Emerging growth company ⊠				
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.				

Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On July 20, 2021, Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. (the "Company") closed its initial public offering ("IPO") of 18,750,000 shares of the Company's Class A common stock, \$0.01 par value per share (the "Class A Common Stock"), at a public offering price of \$16.00 per share, pursuant to the Company's registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-257290), as amended (the "Registration Statement"). In connection with the IPO, the Company entered into the following agreements on July 16, 2021, the forms of which were previously filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement:

- a Tax Receivable Agreement, dated July 16, 2021, by and among the Company, Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and subsidiary of the Company ("Bridge Holdings") and each of the Members (as defined therein) from time to time party thereto, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 10.1 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated herein by reference;
- a Registration Rights Agreement, dated July 16, 2021, by and among the Company and each other person identified on the schedule of holders attached thereto, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 10.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated herein by reference;
- a Stockholders Agreement, dated July 16, 2021, by and among the Company and the persons and entities listed on the schedules attached thereto, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 10.3 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is incorporated herein by reference; and
- a Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Bridge Holdings, dated July 16, 2021, by and among Bridge
 Holdings and its Members (as defined therein), a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 10.4 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and is
 incorporated herein by reference.

The terms of these agreements are substantially the same as the terms set forth in the forms of such agreements filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement and as described therein.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	Description
10.1	Tax Receivable Agreement, dated July 16, 2021, by and among Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc, Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC and each of the Members from time to time party thereto
10.2	Registration Rights Agreement, dated July 16, 2021, by and among Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. and each other person identified on the schedule of holders attached thereto
10.3	Stockholders Agreement, dated July 16, 2021, by and among Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. and the persons and entities listed on the schedules attached thereto
10.4	Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, dated July 16, 2021, by and among Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. and the various Members

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS INC.

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager

Name: Jonathan Slager Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: July 20, 2021

TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT

by and among

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS INC.

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS LLC

and

THE MEMBERS (AS DEFINED HEREIN) FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO

Dated as of July 16, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	ARTICLE I	rage			
Definitions		2			
SECTION 1.1.	Definitions	2			
SECTION 1.2.	Rules of Construction	11			
	ARTICLE II				
Determination o	f Realized Tax Benefit	12			
SECTION 2.1.	Basis Adjustments; Bridge Holdings 754 Election	12			
SECTION 2.1.	Basis Schedules	12			
SECTION 2.3.	Tax Benefit Schedules	12			
SECTION 2.4.	Procedures; Amendments	13			
	ARTICLE III				
Tax Benefit Pay	ments	14			
SECTION 3.1.	Timing and Amount of Tax Benefit Payments	14			
SECTION 3.2.	No Duplicative Payments	16			
SECTION 3.3.	Pro-Ration of Payments as Between the Members	16			
SECTION 3.4.	Overpayments	16			
	ARTICLE IV				
Termination		17			
SECTION 4.1.	Early Termination of Agreement; Acceleration Events	17			
SECTION 4.2.	Early Termination Notice	18			
SECTION 4.3.	Payment upon Early Termination	18			
	ARTICLE V				
Subordination a	nd Late Payments	19			
SECTION 5.1.	Subordination	19			
SECTION 5.2.	Late Payments by the Corporation	19			
ARTICLE VI					
Tax Matters; Consistency; Cooperation		19			

SECTION 6.1.	. Participation in the Corporation's and Bridge Holdings' Tax Matters		
SECTION 6.2.	Consistency	20	
SECTION 6.3.	Cooperation	20	
ARTICLE VII			
Miscellaneous		20	
SECTION 7.1.	Notices	20	
SECTION 7.2.	Counterparts	21	
SECTION 7.3.	Entire Agreement; No Third-Party Beneficiaries	21	
SECTION 7.4.	Severability	21	
SECTION 7.5.	Assignments; Amendments; Successors; No Waiver	21	
SECTION 7.6.	Titles and Subtitles	22	
SECTION 7.7.	Resolution of Disputes; Governing Law	22	
SECTION 7.8.	Reconciliation Procedures	24	
SECTION 7.9.	Withholding	25	
SECTION 7.10.	Admission of the Corporation into a Consolidated Group; Transfers of Corporate Assets	25	
SECTION 7.11.	Confidentiality	26	
SECTION 7.12.	Change in Law	26	
SECTION 7.13.	Interest Rate Limitation	27	
SECTION 7.14.	Independent Nature of Rights and Obligations	27	

Exhibits

 $\underline{\text{Exhibit A}}$ - Form of Joinder Agreement

TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT

This TAX RECEIVABLE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of July 16, 2021, is hereby entered into by and among Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Bridge Holdings"), and each of the Members (as defined herein).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Bridge Holdings is treated as a partnership for U.S. Federal income tax purposes;

WHEREAS, immediately prior to the consummation of the IPO, Bridge Holdings entered into the Operating Agreement (as defined herein) wherein Bridge Holdings recapitalized all existing ownership interests in Bridge Holdings into membership interests in the form of Units (as defined herein) (the "Recapitalization");

WHEREAS, each of the members of Bridge Holdings as of the date hereof (such members (other than the Corporation), together with each other Person who becomes party hereto by satisfying the Joinder Requirement, the "Members") own Units;

WHEREAS, the Corporation is the managing member of Bridge Holdings;

WHEREAS, on the date hereof, the Corporation issued shares of its Class A Common Stock in an initial public offering of its Class A Common Stock (the "IPO");

WHEREAS, immediately following the consummation of the IPO, the Corporation acquired newly issued Units from Bridge Holdings using the net proceeds from the IPO (the "Unit Purchase");

WHEREAS, immediately following the consummation of the Unit Purchase, Bridge Holdings used a portion of the net proceeds from the IPO received in connection with the Unit Purchase to redeem certain of the Units held by the Members (the "IPO Unit Redemption");

WHEREAS, as a result of the IPO Unit Redemption, the Corporation may be entitled to utilize (or otherwise be entitled to the benefits arising out of) Exchange Covered Tax Assets (as defined herein);

WHEREAS, the Operating Agreement (as defined herein) provides each Member a redemption right pursuant to which each Member may cause Bridge Holdings to redeem all or a portion of its Units from time to time for shares of Class A Common Stock or, at the Corporation's option, cash (a "Redemption"), subject to the Corporation's right, in its sole discretion, to elect to effect a direct exchange of cash or shares of Class A Common Stock for such Units between the Corporation and the applicable Member in lieu of such a Redemption (a "Direct Exchange") and as a result of any such Redemption or Direct Exchange

the Corporation may be entitled to utilize (or otherwise be entitled to the benefits arising out of) the Exchange Covered Tax Assets;

WHEREAS, Bridge Holdings and certain of its Subsidiaries (as defined herein) that is treated as a partnership for U.S. Federal income tax purposes will have in effect an election under Section 754 of the Code (as defined herein) for the Taxable Year (as defined herein) in which any Exchange (as defined herein) occurs, which election will cause any such Exchange to result in an adjustment to the Corporation's proportionate share of the tax basis of the assets owned by Bridge Holdings and such Subsidiaries; and

WHEREAS, the parties to this Agreement desire to provide for certain payments and make certain arrangements with respect to any tax benefits to be derived by the Corporation as the result of Exchange Covered Tax Assets (as defined herein) and the making of payments under this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.1. <u>Definitions.</u> As used in this Agreement, the terms set forth in this <u>Article I</u> shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to (i) the singular and plural, (ii) the active and passive and (iii) for defined terms that are nouns, the verified forms of the terms defined).

"Actual Tax Liability" means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the liability for Covered Taxes of the Corporation (a) appearing on Tax Returns of the Corporation for such Taxable Year or (b) if applicable, determined in accordance with a Determination; provided, that for purposes of determining Actual Tax Liability, the Corporation shall use the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate for purposes of determining liabilities for all state and local Covered Taxes (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the federal benefit with respect to such state and local Covered Taxes).

"Advisory Firm" means an accounting firm that is nationally recognized as being expert in Covered Tax matters, selected by the Corporation.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.

"Agreed Rate" means SOFR plus 100 basis points.

"Agreement" is defined in the preamble.

"Amended Schedule" is defined in Section 2.4(b).

"Amount Realized" means, with respect to any Exchange at any time, the sum of (i) the Market Value of the shares of Class A Common Stock or the amount of cash (as applicable) transferred to a Member pursuant to such Exchange, (ii) the amount of payments made pursuant to this Agreement with respect to such Exchange (but excluding any portions thereof attributable to Imputed Interest) and (iii) the amount of liabilities allocated to the Units acquired pursuant to the Exchange under Section 752 of the Code.

"Assumed State and Local Tax Rate" means the tax rate equal to the product of (i) the Corporation's income tax apportionment factor for each state and local jurisdiction in which the Corporation or Bridge Holdings files income or franchise tax returns for the relevant Taxable Year and (ii) the highest corporate income and franchise tax rate(s) for each such state and local jurisdiction in which the Corporation or Bridge Holdings files income tax returns for each relevant Taxable Year.

"Attributable" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(i).

"Audit Committee" means the audit committee of the Board.

"Basis Adjustment" means the increase or decrease to, or the Corporation's proportionate share of, the tax basis of the Reference Assets under Section 732, 734(b), 743(b) or 1012 of the Code (or any similar provisions of state, local or foreign tax Law) as a result of any Exchange or any payment made under this Agreement. For purposes of determining the Corporation's proportionate share of the tax basis of the Reference Assets with respect to the Units transferred in an Exchange under Treasury Regulations Section 1.743-1(b) (or any similar provisions of state, local or foreign tax Law), the consideration paid by the Corporation for such Units shall be the Amount Realized. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the amount of any Basis Adjustment resulting from an Exchange of one or more Units is to be determined as if any Pre-Exchange Transfer of such Units had not occurred.

"Basis Schedule" is defined in Section 2.2.

"Beneficial Owner" means, with respect to any security, a Person who directly or indirectly, through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, has or shares (i) voting power, which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, with respect to such security or (ii) investment power, which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

"Bridge Holdings" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Bridge Holdings Group" means Bridge Holdings and each of its direct or indirect Subsidiaries that is treated as a partnership or disregarded entity for applicable tax purposes (but excluding any such Subsidiary that is directly or indirectly held by any entity treated as a corporation for applicable tax purposes (other than the Corporation)).

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday or a Sunday or a day on which banks located in New York City, New York generally are authorized or required by Law to close.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (i) any "person" or "group" (within the meaning of Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act (excluding any (A) employee benefit plan of such person and its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan), (B) "person" or "group" who, on the date of the consummation of the IPO, is the Beneficial Owner of securities of the Corporation representing more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Corporation's then outstanding voting securities or (C) any "group" formed after the IPO that includes members who collectively, as of the IPO, are the Beneficial Owners of securities of the Corporation representing more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Corporation's then outstanding voting securities) becomes the "beneficial owner" (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of shares of Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock, preferred stock and/or any other class or classes of capital stock of the Corporation (if any) representing in the aggregate more than 50% of the voting power of all of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote;
- (ii) the stockholders of the Corporation approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Corporation or there is consummated a transaction or series of related transactions for the sale, lease, exchange or other disposition, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation of all or substantially all of the Corporation's assets (including a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of Bridge Holdings); or
 - (iii) the Corporation ceases to be the sole managing member of Bridge Holdings.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a "Change of Control" shall not be deemed to have occurred by virtue of the consummation of any transaction or series of related transactions immediately following which the beneficial owners of the Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock, preferred stock and/or any other class or classes of capital stock of the Corporation immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions continue to have substantially the same proportionate ownership in and voting control over, and own substantially all of the shares of, an entity which owns all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation immediately following such transaction or series of transactions.

"Class A Common Stock" means the Class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation.

"Class B Common Stock" means the Class B common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation.

"Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Unless the context requires otherwise, any reference herein to a specific section of the Code shall be

deemed to include any corresponding provisions of future Law as in effect for the relevant taxable period.

- "Control" means the direct or indirect possession of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
 - "Corporation" is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Covered Taxes" means any U.S. Federal, state and local and foreign taxes, assessments or similar charges that are based on or measured with respect to net income or profits and any interest imposed in respect thereof under applicable Law.
 - "Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(iii).
 - "Default Rate" means SOFR plus 500 basis points.
 - "Default Rate Interest" is defined in Section 5.2.
- "<u>Determination</u>" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 1313(a) of the Code or any similar provisions of state, local or foreign tax Law, as applicable, or any other event (including the execution of IRS Form 870-AD) that finally and conclusively establishes the amount of any liability for tax.
 - "Direct Exchange" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Dispute" is defined in Section 7.7(a).
- "Early Termination Effective Date" means (i) with respect to an early termination pursuant to Section 4.1(a), the date an Early Termination Notice is delivered, (ii) with respect to an early termination pursuant to Section 4.1(b), the date of the applicable Change of Control and (iii) with respect to an early termination pursuant to Section 4.1(c), the date of the applicable Material Breach.
 - "Early Termination Notice" is defined in Section 4.2(a).
 - "Early Termination Payment" is defined in Section 4.3(b).
 - "Early Termination Reference Date" is defined in Section 4.2(b).
 - "Early Termination Schedule" is defined in Section 4.2(b).
- "Exchange" means (i) any Direct Exchange, (ii) any Redemption, (iii) any transaction using proceeds from the IPO or the Over-Allotment Option (as defined in the Operating Agreement), including the IPO Unit Redemption, that results in a Basis Adjustment or (iv) any distribution (including a deemed distribution) by Bridge Holdings to a Member that results in a Basis Adjustment.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and applicable rules and regulations thereunder, and any successor to such statute, rules or regulations.

"Exchange Date" means the date of any Exchange.

"Exchange Covered Tax Assets" means (i) existing Tax basis (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any basis adjustment described in Section 734 of the Code or Section 1.743-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations) in the Reference Assets, determined (A) as of immediately prior to an Exchange, that is allocable to the Units being exchanged by the relevant Member and acquired by the Corporation in connection with the relevant Exchange and (B) determined without regard to any dilutive or antidilutive effect of any contribution to or distribution from Bridge Holdings after the relevant Exchange, (ii) Basis Adjustments and (iii) Imputed Interest reasonably determined to be allocable to payments pursuant to this Agreement arising from the items described in clause (i) and (ii). The determination of the portion of existing Tax basis, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any basis adjustment described in Section 1.743-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations, in the Reference Assets that is allocable to Units being exchanged by the Member (and payments made hereunder with respect to such Tax basis) shall be determined in good faith by the Corporation in consultation with the Advisory Firm, it being understood that any Tax basis described in Section 1.743-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations shall be allocable to Units held by the member of the LLC (or its predecessor) for whom the associated basis adjustment pursuant to Section 743(b) of the Code was made; provided, that in no event will the portions of existing Tax basis in the Reference Assets that are included as Exchange Covered Tax Assets exceed one hundred percent (100%) of the existing Tax basis in the Reference Assets that is allocable to the Corporation at any time. For the avoidance of doubt, Exchange Covered Tax Assets shall include any carryforwards, carrybacks or similar attributes that are attributable to the Tax items described in clauses (i)-(iii). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, to the extent the Corporation reasonably determines (in consultation with the Advisory Firm and the Members) that the administrative burden and costs associated with calculating the Exchange Covered Tax Assets with respect to any Subsidiary of Bridge Holdings would materially outweigh the Tax Benefit Payment attributable to such Exchange Covered Tax Assets, the Corporation shall be permitted to determine that such Exchange Covered Tax Assets shall not be treated as Exchange Covered Tax Assets for all purposes of this Agreement.

"Expert" is defined in Section 7.8(a).

"<u>Final Payment Date</u>" means any date on which a Payment is required to be made pursuant to this Agreement. The Final Payment Date in respect of (i) a Tax Benefit Payment is determined pursuant to <u>Section 3.1(a)</u> and (ii) an Early Termination Payment is determined pursuant to <u>Section 4.3(a)</u>.

"Hypothetical Tax Liability" means, with respect to any Taxable Year, the hypothetical liability of the Corporation that would arise in respect of Covered Taxes, using the same methods, elections, conventions and similar practices used on the actual relevant Tax Returns of the Corporation but calculated without taking into account the Exchange Covered Tax Assets; provided, that for purposes of determining the Hypothetical Tax Liability, the

combined tax rate for U.S. state and local Covered Taxes (including for purposes of determining the federal benefit with respect to such state and local Covered Taxes) shall be the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate and the Corporation shall be entitled to make reasonable simplifying assumptions in making any determinations contemplated by this definition.

"Imputed Interest" means any interest imputed under Section 483, 1272 or 1274 or any other provision of the Code or any similar provisions of state, local or foreign tax Law with respect to the Corporation's payment obligations under this Agreement.

"Independent Directors" means the members of the Board who are "independent" under the standards of the principal U.S. securities exchange on which the Class A Common Stock is traded or quoted.

"Interest Amount" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(vi).

"IPO" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

"IPO Unit Redemption" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

"IRS" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

"Joinder" means a joinder to this Agreement, in form and substance substantially similar to Exhibit A to this Agreement.

"Joinder Requirement" is defined in Section 7.5(a).

"Law" means all laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations of the U.S., any foreign country and each state, commonwealth, city, county, municipality, regulatory or self-regulatory body, agency or other political subdivision thereof.

"Market Value" means the Class A Common Unit Redemption Price, as defined in the Operating Agreement.

"Material Breach" means the (i) material breach by the Corporation of a material obligation under this Agreement or (ii) the rejection of this Agreement by operation of law in a case commenced in bankruptcy or otherwise.

"Member Approval" means written approval by Members whose rights under this Agreement are attributable to at least 50% of the Units outstanding (excluding any Units held by the Corporation) immediately after the Unit Purchase (as appropriately adjusted for any subsequent changes to the number of outstanding Units). For purposes of this definition, a Member's rights under this Agreement shall be attributed to Units as of the time of a determination of Member Approval. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) an Exchanged Unit shall be attributed only to the Member entitled to receive Tax Benefit Payments with respect to such Exchanged Unit (i.e., the Member who Exchanged the Unit or the assignee of such Member's rights hereunder) and (ii) an outstanding Unit that has not been Exchanged shall be attributed only to the Member (or, if applicable, the assignee of its rights hereunder) entitled to receive Tax Benefit Payments upon the Exchange of such Unit.

- "Members" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Net Tax Benefit" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(ii).
- "Objection Notice" is defined in Section 2.4(a)(ii).
- "Operating Agreement" means that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Bridge Holdings, dated as of the date hereof, as such agreement may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.
- "Parties" means the parties named on the signature pages to this agreement and each additional party that satisfies the Joinder Requirement, in each case with their respective successors and assigns.
- "Payment" means any Tax Benefit Payment or Early Termination Payment and in each case, unless otherwise specified, refers to the entire amount of such Payment or any portion thereof.
 - "Permitted Transferee" means a holder of Units pursuant to any transfer of such Units permitted by the Operating Agreement.
- "Person" means any individual, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, business association, organization, governmental entity or other entity.
- "Pre-Exchange Transfer" means any transfer (or deemed transfer) of one or more Units (i) that occurs after the consummation of the IPO but prior to an Exchange of such Units and (ii) to which Section 743(b) of the Code applies, excluding the IPO Unit Redemption.
 - "Realized Tax Benefit" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(iv).
 - "Realized Tax Detriment" is defined in Section 3.1(b)(v).
 - "Recapitalization" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Reconciliation Dispute" is defined in Section 7.8(a).
 - "Reconciliation Procedures" is defined in Section 7.8(a).
 - "Redemption" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Reference Asset" means any asset of any member of the Bridge Holdings Group on the relevant date of determination under this Agreement (including at the time of an Exchange and the IPO, as applicable). A Reference Asset also includes any asset the tax basis of which is determined, in whole or in part, by reference to the tax basis of an asset that is described in the preceding sentence, including "substituted basis property" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(42) of the Code.

"Schedule" means any of the following: (i) a Basis Schedule, (ii) a Tax Benefit Schedule, (iii) an Early Termination Schedule and (iv) any Amended Schedule.

"Senior Obligations" is defined in Section 5.1.

"SOFR" means the Secured Overnight Financing Rate, as reported by the Wall Street Journal.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person and as of any determination date, any other Person as to which such first Person (i) owns, directly or indirectly, or otherwise controls, more than 50% of the voting power or other similar interests of such other Person or (ii) is the sole general partner interest, or managing member or similar interest, of such other Person.

"Tax Benefit Payment" is defined in Section 3.1(b).

"Tax Benefit Schedule" is defined in Section 2.3(a).

"Tax Return" means any return, declaration, report or similar statement filed or required to be filed with respect to taxes (including any attached schedules), including any information return, claim for refund, amended return and declaration of estimated tax.

"<u>Taxable Year</u>" means a taxable year of the Corporation as defined in Section 441(b) of the Code or any similar provisions of U.S. state or local tax Law, as applicable (and, therefore, for the avoidance of doubt, may include a period of less than 12 months for which a Tax Return is filed), ending on or after the closing date of the IPO.

"<u>Taxing Authority</u>" means any national, federal, state, county, municipal or local government, or any subdivision, agency, commission or authority thereof, or any quasi-governmental body, or any other authority of any kind, exercising regulatory or other authority in relation to tax matters.

"Treasury Regulations" means the final, temporary and (to the extent they can be relied upon) proposed regulations under the Code, as promulgated from time to time (including corresponding provisions and succeeding provisions) and as in effect for the relevant taxable period.

"U.S." means the United States of America.

"Unit Purchase" is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Units" means Common Units, as defined in the Operating Agreement.

"Valuation Assumptions" means, as of an Early Termination Effective Date, the assumptions that:

(i) in each Taxable Year ending on or after such Early Termination Effective Date, the Corporation will have taxable income sufficient to fully use the

deductions arising from the Exchange Covered Tax Assets during such Taxable Year or future Taxable Years (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Basis Adjustments and Imputed Interest that would result from future Tax Benefit Payments that would be paid in accordance with the Valuation Assumptions) in which such deductions would become available;

- (ii) the U.S. Federal income tax rates that will be in effect for each such Taxable Year will be those specified for each such Taxable Year by the Code and other applicable Law as in effect on the Early Termination Effective Date, except to the extent any change to such tax rates for such Taxable Year have already been enacted into Law and the combined U.S. state and local income tax rates shall be the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate:
- (iii) all taxable income of the Corporation will be subject to the maximum applicable tax rates for each Covered Tax throughout the relevant period; provided, that the combined tax rate for U.S. state and local income taxes shall be the Assumed State and Local Tax Rate;
- (iv) any loss carryovers or carrybacks generated by any Exchange Covered Tax Assets (including any Basis Adjustments or Imputed Interest generated as a result of payments made or deemed to be made under this Agreement) and available (taking into account any known and applicable limitations) as of the date of the Early Termination Schedule will be used by the Corporation ratably in each of the 5 consecutive Taxable Years beginning with the Taxable Year that includes the date of the Early Termination Schedule (but, in the case of any such carryover or carryback that has less than 5 remaining Taxable Years, ratably through the scheduled expiration date of such carryover or carryback) (by way of example, if on the date of the Early Termination Schedule the Corporation had \$100 of net operating losses, \$20 of such net operating losses would be used in each of the 5 consecutive Taxable Years beginning in the Taxable Year of such Early Termination Schedule);
- (v) any non-amortizable assets will be disposed of on the fifteenth anniversary of the earlier of (A) the applicable Exchange and (B) the Early Termination Effective Date;
- (vi) if, on the Early Termination Effective Date, any Member has Units that have not been Exchanged, then such Units shall be deemed to be Exchanged for the Market Value of the shares of Class A Common Stock or the amount of cash that would be received by such Member had such Units actually been Exchanged on the Early Termination Effective Date;
- (vii) any future payment obligations pursuant to this Agreement that are used to calculate the Early Termination Payment will be satisfied on the date that any Tax Return to which any such payment obligation relates is required to be filed excluding any extensions; and

(viii) with respect to Taxable Years ending prior to the Early Termination Effective Date, any unpaid Tax Benefit Payments and any applicable Default Rate Interest will be paid.

"Voluntary Early Termination" is defined in Section 4.2(a)(i).

SECTION 1.2. Rules of Construction. Unless otherwise specified herein:

- (a) For purposes of interpretation of this Agreement:
- (i) The words "herein," "hereto," "hereof" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision thereof.
- (ii) Unless specified otherwise, references to an Article, Section or clause refer to the appropriate Article, Section or clause in this Agreement.
 - (iii) References to dollars or "\$" refer to the lawful currency of the U.S.
- (iv) The terms "include" or "including" are by way of example and not limitation and shall be deemed followed by the words "without limitation".
 - (v) The term "or", when used in a list of two or more items, means "and/or" and may indicate any combination of the items.
- (vi) The term "documents" includes any and all instruments, documents, agreements, certificates, notices, reports, financial statements and other writings, however evidenced, whether in physical or electronic form.
- (b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including", the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding" and the word "through" means "to and including."
 - (c) Section headings herein are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.
- (d) Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (i) references to organizational documents (including the Operating Agreement), agreements (including this Agreement) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications are permitted hereby, and (ii) references to any Law (including the Code and the Treasury Regulations) include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Law.

ARTICLE II

Determination of Realized Tax Benefit

SECTION 2.1. Basis Adjustments; Bridge Holdings 754 Election.

(a) <u>Basis Adjustments.</u> The Parties acknowledge and agree that (i) each Redemption and the IPO Unit Redemption shall be treated as a direct purchase of Units by the Corporation from the applicable Member pursuant to Section 707(a)(2)(B) of the Code (or any similar provisions of applicable state, local or foreign tax Law) (i.e., equivalent to a Direct Exchange) and (ii) each Exchange will give rise to Basis Adjustments.

(b) <u>Bridge Holdings Section 754 Election.</u> The Corporation shall cause Bridge Holdings and certain of its Subsidiaries (as reasonably determined by the Corporation) that is treated as a partnership for U.S. Federal income tax purposes to have in effect an election under Section 754 of the Code (or any similar provisions of applicable state, local or foreign tax Law) for each Taxable Year. The Corporation shall take commercially reasonable efforts to cause each Person in which Bridge Holdings owns a direct or indirect equity interest (other than a Subsidiary) that is so treated as a partnership to have in effect any such election for each Taxable Year as reasonably determined by the Corporation.

SECTION 2.2. <u>Basis Schedules.</u> Within 150 calendar days after the filing of the U.S. Federal income Tax Return of the Corporation for each relevant Taxable Year, the Corporation shall deliver to the Members a schedule showing, in reasonable detail, (i) the Exchange Covered Tax Assets that are available for use by the Corporation with respect to such Taxable Year with respect to each Member that has effected an Exchange (including the Basis Adjustments with respect to the Reference Assets resulting from Exchanges effected in such Taxable Year and the periods over which such Basis Adjustments are amortizable or depreciable), (ii) the portion of the Exchange Covered Tax Assets that are available for use by the Corporation in future Taxable Years with respect to each Member that has effected an Exchange and (iii) any limitations on the ability of the Corporation to utilize any Exchange Covered Tax Assets under applicable Laws (including as a result of the operation of Section 382 of the Code or Section 383 of the Code) Member (such schedule, a "<u>Basis Schedule</u>"). A Basis Schedule will become final and binding on the Parties pursuant to the procedures set forth in <u>Section 2.4(a)</u> and may be amended by the Parties pursuant to the procedures set forth in <u>Section 2.4(b)</u>.

SECTION 2.3. Tax Benefit Schedules.

(a) <u>Tax Benefit Schedule</u>. Within 150 calendar days after the filing of the U.S. Federal income Tax Return of the Corporation for any Taxable Year in which there is a Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment, the Corporation shall provide to the Members a schedule showing, in reasonable detail, the calculation of the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year (a "<u>Tax Benefit Schedule</u>"). A Tax Benefit Schedule will become final and binding on the Parties pursuant to the procedures set forth in <u>Section 2.4(a)</u> and may be amended by the Parties pursuant to the procedures set forth in <u>Section 2.4(b)</u>.

(b) Applicable Principles. Subject to the provisions hereunder, the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for each Taxable Year is intended to measure the decrease or increase in the Actual Tax Liability of the Corporation for such Taxable Year attributable to the Exchange Covered Tax Assets, as determined using a "with and without" methodology described in Section 2.4(a). Carryovers or carrybacks of any tax item attributable to any of the Exchange Covered Tax Assets shall be considered to be subject to the rules of the Code and the Treasury Regulations, and the appropriate provisions of state, local and foreign tax Law, governing the use, limitation or expiration of carryovers or carrybacks of the relevant type. If a carryover or carryback of any tax item includes a portion that is attributable to any Tax Attribute (a "Non-TRA Portion"), such portions shall be considered to be used in accordance with the "with and without" methodology so that (i) the amount of any Non-TRA Portion is deemed utilized first, followed by the amount of any TRA Portion (with the TRA Portion being applied on a proportionate basis consistent with the provisions of Section 3.3(a) and (ii) in the case of a carryback of aNon-TRA Portion, such carryback shall not affect the original "with and without" calculation made in the prior Taxable Year. Except with respect to the portion of any Payment attributable to Imputed Interest, all Tax Benefit Payments and payments of Default Rate Interest attributable to the Covered Tax Assets will be treated as subsequent upward purchase price adjustments in respect such Exchange that give rise to additional Basis Adjustments for the Corporation unless otherwise required by applicable Law.

SECTION 2.4. Procedures; Amendments.

(a) Procedures. Each time the Corporation delivers a Schedule to the Members under this Agreement, the Corporation shall, with respect to such Schedule, also (i) deliver to the Members supporting schedules and work papers, as determined by the Corporation or as reasonably requested by any Member, that provide a reasonable level of detail regarding relevant data and calculations and (ii) allow the Members and their advisors to have reasonable access to the appropriate representatives, as determined by the Corporation or as reasonably requested by the Members, at the Corporation or the Advisory Firm in connection with a review of relevant information. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, the Corporation shall ensure that any Tax Benefit Schedule that is delivered to the Members, along with any supporting schedules and work papers, provides a reasonably detailed presentation of the calculations of the Actual Tax Liability for the relevant Taxable Year and the Hypothetical Tax Liability for such Taxable Year, and identifies any material assumptions or operating procedures or principles that were used for purposes of such calculations. A Schedule will become final and binding on the Members 30 calendar days from the date on which the Members first received the applicable Schedule unless a Member, within such period, provides the Corporation with written notice of a material objection (made in good faith) to such Schedule and sets forth in reasonable detail such Member's material objection (an "Objection Notice"). If the Parties, for any reason, are unable to resolve the issues raised in such Objection Notice within 30 calendar days after receipt by the Corporation of the Objection Notice, the Corporation and the applicable Member shall employ the Reconciliation Procedures described in Section 7.8 and the finalization of the Schedule will be conducted in accordance therewith.

(b) Amended Schedule. A Schedule (other than an Early Termination Schedule) for any Taxable Year may only and shall be amended from time to time by the Corporation (i) in connection with a Determination affecting such Schedule, (ii) to correct inaccuracies in such Schedule identified as a result of the receipt of additional factual information relating to a Taxable Year after the date such Schedule was originally provided to the Members, (iii) to comply with an Expert's determination under the Reconciliation Procedures, (iv) to reflect a change in the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year attributable to a carryover or carryback of a loss or other tax item to such Taxable Year or (v) to reflect a change in the Realized Tax Benefit or Realized Tax Detriment for such Taxable Year attributable to an amended Tax Return filed for such Taxable Year (any such Schedule in its amended form, an "Amended Schedule"). The Corporation shall provide any Amended Schedule to the applicable Members within 30 calendar days of the occurrence of an event referred to in any of clauses (i) through (v) of the preceding sentence, and the delivery and finalization of any such Amended Schedule shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be subject to the procedures described in Section 2.4(a).

ARTICLE III

Tax Benefit Payments

SECTION 3.1. Timing and Amount of Tax Benefit Payments.

- (a) <u>Timing of Payments.</u> Subject to <u>Sections 3.2</u> and <u>3.3</u>, by the date that is 5 Business Days following the date on which each Tax Benefit Schedule becomes final in accordance with <u>Section 2.4(a)</u> (such date, the "<u>Final Payment Date</u>" in respect of any Tax Benefit Payment), the Corporation shall pay in full to each relevant Member the Tax Benefit Payment as determined pursuant to <u>Section 3.1(b)</u>. Each such Tax Benefit Payment shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to a bank account or accounts designated by such Member. For the avoidance of doubt, no Member shall be required under any circumstances to return any Payment or any Default Rate Interest paid by the Corporation to such Member.
- (b) Amount of Payments. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Tax Benefit Payment" with respect to any Member means an amount equal to the sum of the Net Tax Benefit that is Attributable to such Member and the Interest Amount. No Tax Benefit Payment shall be calculated or made in respect of any estimated tax payments, including any estimated U.S. Federal income tax payments.
 - (i) <u>Attributable.</u> A Net Tax Benefit that is "<u>Attributable</u>" to a Member with respect to any Exchange Covered Tax Assets shall be determined separately with respect to each Member and each Exchange undertaken by or with respect such Member in an amount equal to the total Exchange Covered Tax Assets relating to the Units Exchanged by or with respect to such Member.
 - (ii) Net Tax Benefit. The "Net Tax Benefit" with respect to a Member for a Taxable Year equals the amount of the excess, if any, of (A) 85% of the Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit Attributable to such Member as of the end of such

Taxable Year over (B) the aggregate amount of all Tax Benefit Payments previously made to such Member under this Section 3.1 (excluding payments attributable to Interest Amounts).

- (iii) <u>Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit</u>. The "<u>Cumulative Net Realized Tax Benefit</u>" for a Taxable Year equals the cumulative amount of Realized Tax Benefits for all Taxable Years of the Corporation, up to and including such Taxable Year, net of the cumulative amount of Realized Tax Detriments for the same period. The Realized Tax Benefit and Realized Tax Detriment for each Taxable Year shall be determined based on the most recent Tax Benefit Schedule or Amended Schedule, if any, in existence at the time of such determination.
- (iv) <u>Realized Tax Benefit</u>. The "<u>Realized Tax Benefit</u>" for a Taxable Year equals the excess, if any, of the Hypothetical Tax Liability over the Actual Tax Liability for such Taxable Year. If all or a portion of the Actual Tax Liability for such Taxable Year arises as a result of an audit or similar proceeding by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such liability shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Benefit unless and until there has been a Determination.
- (v) Realized Tax Detriment. The "Realized Tax Detriment" for a Taxable Year equals the excess, if any, of the Actual Tax Liability over the Hypothetical Tax Liability for such Taxable Year. If all or a portion of the Actual Tax Liability for such Taxable Year arises as a result of an audit or similar proceeding by a Taxing Authority of any Taxable Year, such liability shall not be included in determining the Realized Tax Detriment unless and until there has been a Determination.
- (vi) Interest Amount. The "Interest Amount" in respect of a Member equals interest on the unpaid amount of the Net Tax Benefit with respect to such Member for a Taxable Year, calculated at the Agreed Rate from the due date (without extensions) for filing the U.S. Federal income Tax Return of the Corporation for such Taxable Year until the earlier of (A) the date on which no remaining Tax Benefit Payment to the Member is due in respect of such Net Tax Benefit and (B) the applicable Final Payment Date.
- (vii) The Members acknowledge and agree that, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the date of any future Exchange that may be subject to this Agreement, the aggregate value of the Tax Benefit Payments cannot be reasonably ascertained for U.S. Federal income or other applicable tax purposes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the stated maximum selling price (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation 15A.453-1(c)(2)) with respect to any transfer of Units by a Member pursuant to an Exchange shall not exceed the sum of (I) the value of the Class A Common Stock or the amount of cash delivered to the Member, in each case, in the Exchange plus (II) the amount, if any, set forth in the Redemption Notice (as defined in the Operating Agreement) delivered by such Member to Bridge Holdings with respect to the relevant Redemption or Exchange, and the aggregate Payments under this Agreement to such Member (other than amounts accounted for as interest under the Code) shall not exceed the amount described in this clause (II).

SECTION 3.2. No <u>Duplicative Payments</u>. It is intended that the provisions hereunder will not result in the duplicative payment of any amount that may be required under this Agreement, and the provisions hereunder shall be consistently interpreted and applied in accordance with that intent.

SECTION 3.3. Pro-Ration of Payments as Between the Members.

- (a) Insufficient Taxable Income. Notwithstanding anything in Section 3.1(b) to the contrary, if the aggregate potential Covered Tax benefit of the Corporation as calculated with respect to the Exchange Covered Tax Assets (in each case, without regard to the Taxable Year of origination) is limited in a particular Taxable Year because the Corporation does not have sufficient actual taxable income, then the available Covered Tax benefit for the Corporation shall be allocated among the Members in proportion to the respective Tax Benefit Payment that would have been payable if the Corporation had sufficient taxable income. For example, if the Corporation had \$200 of aggregate potential Covered Tax benefits with respect to the Exchange Covered Tax Assets in a particular Taxable Year (with \$50 of such Covered Tax benefits Attributable to Member A and \$150 Attributable to Member B), such that Member A would have been entitled to a Tax Benefit Payment of \$127.50 if the Corporation had sufficient actual taxable income, and if the Corporation instead had insufficient actual taxable income in such Taxable Year, such that the Covered Tax benefit was limited to \$100, then \$25 of the aggregate \$100 actual Covered Tax benefit for the Corporation for such Taxable Year would be allocated to Member A and \$75 would be allocated to Member B, such that Member A would receive a Tax Benefit Payment of \$21.25 and Member B would receive a Tax Benefit Payment of \$63.75.
- (b) <u>Late Payments</u>. If for any reason the Corporation is not able to fully satisfy its payment obligations to make all Tax Benefit Payments due in respect of a particular Taxable Year, then (i) Default Rate Interest will accrue pursuant to <u>Section 5.2</u>, (ii) the Corporation shall pay the available amount of such Tax Benefit Payments (and any applicable Default Rate Interest) in respect of such Taxable Year to each Member pro rata in line with <u>Section 3.3(a)</u> and (iii) no Tax Benefit Payment shall be made in respect of any Taxable Year until all Tax Benefit Payments (and any applicable Default Rate Interest) to all Members in respect of all prior Taxable Years have been made in full.
- SECTION 3.4. Overpayments. Subject to the procedures described in Section 2.4(a), to the extent the Corporation makes a payment to a Member in respect of a particular Taxable Year under Section 3.1(a) in an amount in excess of the amount of such payment that should have been made to such Member in respect of such Taxable Year (taking into account Section 3.3) under the terms of this Agreement, then such Member shall not receive further payments under Section 3.1(a) until such Member has foregone an amount of payments equal to such excess; provided, that for the avoidance of the doubt, no Member shall be required to return any payment paid by the Corporation to such Member.

ARTICLE IV

Termination

SECTION 4.1. Early Termination of Agreement; Acceleration Events.

- (a) <u>Corporation's Early Termination Right.</u> With the written approval of a majority of the Independent Directors, the Corporation may terminate this Agreement, as and to the extent provided herein, by paying in full each and every Member the Early Termination Payment (along with any applicable Default Rate Interest) due to such Member.
- (b) Acceleration upon Change of Control. In the event of a Change of Control, the Early Termination Payment (calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of the Change of Control) shall become due and payable in accordance with Section 4.3 and the Agreement shall terminate, as and to the extent provided herein.
- (c) Acceleration upon Breach of Agreement. In the event of a Material Breach, the Early Termination Payment (calculated as if an Early Termination Notice had been delivered on the date of the Material Breach) shall become due and payable in accordance with Section 4.3 and the Agreement shall terminate, as and to the extent provided herein. Subject to the next sentence, the Corporation's failure to make a Payment (along with any applicable Default Rate Interest) within 90 calendar days of the applicable Final Payment Date shall be deemed to constitute a Material Breach. To the extent that any Tax Benefit Payment is not made by the date that is 90 calendar days after the relevant Final Payment Date because the Corporation (i) is prohibited from making such payment under Section 5.1 or the terms of any agreement governing any Senior Obligations or (ii) does not have, and cannot take commercially reasonable actions to obtain, sufficient funds to make such payment, such failure will not constitute a Material Breach; provided that (A) such payment obligation nevertheless will accrue for the benefit of the Members, (B) the Corporation shall promptly (and in any event, within 5 Business Days) pay the entirety of the unpaid amount (along with any applicable Default Rate Interest) once the Corporation is not prohibited from making such payment under Section 5.1 or the terms of the agreements governing the Senior Obligations and the Corporation has sufficient funds to make such payment and (C) the failure of the Corporation to comply with the foregoing clause (B) will constitute a Material Breach; provided further that that the interest provisions of Section 5.2 shall apply to such late payment (unless the Corporation does not have sufficient funds to make such payment as a result of limitations imposed by any Senior Obligations, in which case Section 5.2 shall apply, but the Default Rate shall be replaced by the Agreed Rate). It shall be a Material Breach if the Corporation makes any distribution of cash or other property (other than shares of Class A Common Stock) to its stockholders or uses cash or other property to repurchase any capital stock of the Corporation (including Class A Common Stock), in each case, before (x) all Tax Benefit Payments (along with any applicable Default Rate Interest) that are due and payable as of the date the Corporation enters into a binding commitment to make such distribution or repurchase have been paid or (y) sufficient funds for the payment of all Tax Benefits Payments (along with any applicable Default Rate Interest) that are due and payable on the date of the distribution or repurchase have been reserved therefor. The Corporation shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (1) obtain sufficient available funds for the purpose of making Tax Benefit

Payments under this Agreement and (2) avoid entering into any agreements that could be reasonably anticipated to materially delay the timing of the making of any Tax Benefit Payments under this Agreement.

(d) In the case of a termination pursuant to any of the foregoing paragraphs (a), (b) or (c), upon the Corporation's payment in full of the Early Termination Payment (along with any applicable Default Rate Interest) to each Member, the Corporation shall have no further payment obligations under this Agreement other than with respect to any Tax Benefit Payments (along with any applicable Default Rate Interest) in respect of any Taxable Year ending prior to the Early Termination Effective Date, and such payment obligations shall survive the termination of, and be calculated and paid in accordance with, this Agreement. If an Exchange subsequently occurs with respect to Units for which the Corporation has paid the Early Termination Payment in full, the Corporation shall have no obligations under this Agreement with respect to such Exchange.

SECTION 4.2. Early Termination Notice.

- (a) If (i) the Corporation chooses to exercise its termination right under Section 4.1(a) ("Voluntary Early Termination"), (ii) a Change of Control occurs or (iii) a Material Breach occurs, the Corporation shall, in each case, deliver to the Members a reasonably detailed notice of the Corporation's decision to exercise such right or the occurrence of such event, as applicable (an "Early Termination Notice"). In the case of an Early Termination Notice delivered with respect to a Voluntary Early Termination, the Corporation may withdraw such Early Termination Notice and rescind its Voluntary Early Termination at any time prior to the time at which any Early Termination Payment is paid.
- (b) The Corporation shall deliver a schedule showing in reasonable detail the calculation of the Early Termination Payment (an 'Early Termination Schedule') (i) simultaneously with the delivery of an Early Termination Notice or (ii) in the case of a termination pursuant to Section 4.1(b) or Section 4.1(c), as soon as reasonably practicable following the occurrence of the Change of Control or Material Breach giving rise to such termination. The date on which such Early Termination Schedule becomes final in accordance with Section 2.4(a) shall be the "Early Termination Reference Date".

SECTION 4.3. Payment upon Early Termination.

- (a) <u>Timing of Payment.</u> By the date that is 5 Business Days after the Early Termination Reference Date (such date, the '<u>Final Payment Date</u>' in respect of the Early Termination Payment), the Corporation shall pay in full to each Member an amount equal to the Early Termination Payment applicable to such Member. Such Early Termination Payment shall be made by the Corporation by wire transfer of immediately available funds to a bank account or accounts designated by the applicable Member.
- (b) Amount of Payment. The "Early Termination Payment" payable to a Member pursuant to Section 4.3(a) shall equal the present value, discounted at the Agreed Rate and determined as of the Early Termination Reference Date, of all Tax Benefit Payments (other than any Tax Benefit Payments in respect of Taxable Years ending prior to the Early

Termination Effective Date) that would be required to be paid by the Corporation to such Member, beginning from the Early Termination Effective Date and using the Valuation Assumptions. For the avoidance of doubt, an Early Termination Payment shall be made to each Member in accordance with this Agreement, regardless of whether a Member has Exchanged all of its Units as of the Early Termination Effective Date.

ARTICLE V

Subordination and Late Payments

SECTION 5.1. <u>Subordination</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any payment required to be made by the Corporation to the Members under this Agreement shall rank subordinate and junior in right of payment to any principal, interest or other amounts due and payable in respect of any obligations owed in respect of indebtedness for borrowed money of the Corporation (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any trade payables, intercompany debt or other similar obligations) ("<u>Senior Obligations</u>") and shall rank *pari passu* in right of payment with all current or future obligations of the Corporation that are not Senior Obligations.

SECTION 5.2. <u>Late Payments by the Corporation.</u> Subject to the second proviso in the third sentence of <u>Section 4.1(c)</u>, the amount of any Payment not made to any Member by the applicable Final Payment Date shall be payable together with "<u>Default Rate Interest</u>", calculated at the Default Rate and accruing on the amount of the unpaid Payment from the applicable Final Payment Date until the date on which the Corporation makes such Payment to such Member.

ARTICLE VI

Tax Matters; Consistency; Cooperation

SECTION 6.1. <u>Participation in the Corporation's and Bridge Holdings' Tax Matters.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein or in Article IX of the Operating Agreement, the Corporation shall have full responsibility for, and sole discretion over, all tax matters concerning the Corporation and Bridge Holdings, including preparing, filing or amending any Tax Return and defending, contesting or settling any issue pertaining to taxes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) the Corporation shall notify the relevant Members of, and keep them reasonably informed with respect to, the portion of any audit by any Taxing Authority of the Corporation, Bridge Holdings or any of Bridge Holdings' Subsidiaries, the outcome of which is reasonably expected to materially and adversely affect such Members' rights and obligations under this Agreement and (ii) the Members shall have the right to participate in and to monitor at their own expense (but, for the avoidance of doubt, not to control) any such issue in any such Tax audit. To the extent there is a conflict between this Agreement and the Operating Agreement as it relates to tax matters concerning Covered Taxes and the Corporation and

Bridge Holdings, including preparation, filing or amending of any Tax Return and defending, contesting or settling any issue pertaining to taxes, this Agreement shall control.

SECTION 6.2. Consistency. Except upon the written advice of the Advisory Firm, all calculations and determinations made hereunder, including any Basis Adjustments, the Schedules and the determination of any Realized Tax Benefits or Realized Tax Detriments, shall be made in accordance with the elections, methodologies and positions taken by the Corporation and Bridge Holdings on their respective Tax Returns. Each Member shall prepare its Tax Returns in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement and any related calculations or determinations made hereunder, including the terms of Section 2.1 and the Schedules provided to each such Member, except as otherwise required by Law. In the event that an Advisory Firm is replaced with another Advisory Firm acceptable to the Audit Committee, the Members shall cause such replacement Advisory Firm to perform its services necessitated by this Agreement using procedures and methodologies consistent with those of the previous Advisory Firm, unless otherwise required by Law or unless the Corporation and all of the Members agree to the use of other procedures and methodologies.

SECTION 6.3. Cooperation.

- (a) Each Member shall (i) furnish to the Corporation in a timely manner such information, documents and other materials as the Corporation may reasonably request for purposes of making any determination or computation necessary or appropriate under this Agreement, preparing any Tax Return of Bridge Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries or contesting or defending any related audit, examination or controversy with any Taxing Authority, (ii) make itself available to the Corporation and its representatives to provide explanations of documents and materials and such other information as the Corporation or its representatives may reasonably request in connection with any of the matters described in clause (i) above and (iii) reasonably cooperate in connection with any such matter.
- (b) The Corporation shall reimburse the Members for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred pursuant to Section 6.3(a).

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

SECTION 7.1. Notices. All notices, requests, consents and other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and (i) delivered personally, (ii) sent by e-mail or (iii) sent by overnight courier, in each case, addressed as follows:

If to the Corporation, to:

Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. 111 E. Sego Lily Drive, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, UT 84070 If to any Member, to the address and e-mail address specified on such Member's signature page to the applicable Joinder or otherwise on file with the Corporation or Bridge Holdings.

Any Party may change its address, fax number ore-mail address by giving each of the other Party written notice thereof in the manner set forth above.

SECTION 7.2. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the Members and delivered to the other Members, it being understood that all Members need not sign the same counterpart. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by e-mail transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 7.3. Entire Agreement; No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each Party hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

SECTION 7.4. Severability. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any Law or public policy, all other terms and provisions hereunder shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner.

SECTION 7.5. Assignments; Amendments; Successors; No Waiver.

(a) Assignment. No Member may assign, sell, pledge or otherwise alienate or transfer any interest in this Agreement, including the right to receive any payments under this Agreement, to any Person without such Person executing and delivering a Joinder agreeing to succeed to the applicable portion of such Member's interest in this Agreement and to become a Party for all purposes of this Agreement (the "Joinder Requirement"); provided, that the Members' approval and consent rights described in Section 6.1 shall not be transferrable or assignable to any Person (other than Permitted Transferees) without the prior written consent of the Corporation, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Member sells, exchanges, distributes or otherwise transfers Units to any Person (other than the Corporation or Bridge Holdings) in accordance with the terms of the Operating Agreement, such Member shall have the option to assign to the transferee of such Units its rights under this Agreement with respect to such transferred Units; provided that such transferee has satisfied the Joinder Requirement. For the avoidance of doubt, if a

Member transfers Units in accordance with the terms of the Operating Agreement but does not assign to the transferee of such Units its rights under this Agreement with respect to such transferred Units, such Member shall continue to be entitled to receive the Tax Benefit Payments arising in respect of a subsequent Exchange of such Units (and any such transferred Units shall be separately identified, so as to facilitate the determination of payments hereunder). The Corporation may not assign any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement to any Person without Member Approval (and any purported assignment without such consent shall be null and void).

- (b) <u>Amendments.</u> No provision of this Agreement may be amended unless such amendment is approved in writing by the Corporation with Member Approval; <u>provided</u> that amendment of the definition of Change of Control will also require the written approval of a majority of the Independent Directors; <u>provided further</u> that, to the extent any amendment would materially, adversely and disproportionately affect a Member with respect to any rights under this Agreement, such amendment shall require the written approval of such affected Member.
- (c) <u>Successors.</u> Except as provided in <u>Section 7.5(a)</u>, all of the terms and provisions hereunder shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by, the Parties and their respective successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives. The Corporation shall require and cause any direct or indirect successor (whether by equity purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Corporation, by written agreement, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Corporation would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.
- (d) <u>Waiver</u>. No provision of this Agreement may be waived unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the Party against whom the waiver is to be effective. No failure by any Party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement, or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.
- SECTION 7.6. <u>Titles and Subtitles.</u> The titles of the sections and subsections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not to be considered in construing this Agreement.

SECTION 7.7. Resolution of Disputes; Governing Law.

(a) Except for Reconciliation Disputes subject to Section 7.8, any and all disputes which cannot be settled after good faith negotiation within 30 calendar days, including any ancillary claims of any Party, arising out of, relating to or in connection with the validity, negotiation, execution, interpretation, performance or non-performance of this Agreement (including the validity, scope and enforceability of this Section 7.7 or Section 7.8) (each, a "Dispute") shall be finally resolved by arbitration in accordance with the International Institute for Conflict Prevention and Resolution Rules for Non-Administered Arbitration by the majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators, of which the Corporation shall designate one arbitrator and

the Members that are party to such Dispute shall designate one arbitrator, in each case in accordance with the "screened" appointment procedure provided in Resolution Rule 5.4. In addition to monetary damages, the arbitrators shall be empowered and permitted to award equitable relief, including an injunction and specific performance of any obligation under this Agreement. The arbitrators are not empowered to award damages in excess of compensatory damages, and each Member hereby irrevocably waives any right to recover punitive, exemplary or similar damages with respect to any Dispute. Any award shall be the sole and exclusive remedy between the Members regarding any claims, counterclaims, issues or accounting presented to the arbitrators. The arbitration shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. §§ 1 et seq., and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered by any court having jurisdiction thereof. The place of the arbitration shall be New York. New York.

- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of <u>paragraph (a)</u> above, any Party may bring an action or special proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of compelling another Party to arbitrate, seeking temporary or preliminary relief in aid of an arbitration hereunder or enforcing an arbitration award and, for the purposes of this <u>paragraph (b)</u>, each Party (i) expressly consents to the application of <u>paragraphs (c)</u> and (d) of this <u>Section 7.7</u> to any such action or proceeding and (ii) agrees that proof shall not be required that monetary damages for breach of the provisions hereunder would be difficult to calculate and that remedies at law would be inadequate.
- (c) This Agreement shall be governed in all respects, including as to validity, interpretation and effect, by the internal Laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the conflict of laws rules thereof. Subject to this Section 7.7 and Section 7.8, the Parties agree that any suit or proceeding in connection with, arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be instituted only in a New York state court (or U.S. Federal court) located in New York, New York, and the Parties, for the purpose of any such suit or proceeding, irrevocably consent and submit to the exclusive personal jurisdiction and venue of any such court in any such suit or proceeding. Each Party agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law.
- (d) Each Party irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent permitted by Law, (i) any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any court referred to in Section 7.7(b) or 7.7(c) and (ii) the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court.
- (e) Each Party irrevocably consents to service of process by means of notice in the manner provided for in Section 7.1. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the right of any Party to serve process in any other manner permitted by Law.
- (f) WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, INTENTIONALLY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, AND WITH THE ADVICE OF ITS COUNSEL, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY

JURY IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, WHETHER A CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM, CROSS-CLAIM, OR THIRD PARTY CLAIM, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY).

SECTION 7.8. Reconciliation Procedures.

- (a) In the event that the Corporation and any Member are unable to resolve a disagreement with respect to a Schedule prepared in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.4 or Section 4.2, as applicable, within the relevant time period designated in this Agreement (a "Reconciliation Dispute"), the procedures described in this paragraph (the "Reconciliation Procedures") will apply. The applicable Members shall, within 15 calendar days of the commencement of a Reconciliation Dispute, mutually select a nationally recognized expert in the particular area of disagreement (the "Expert") and submit the Reconciliation Dispute to such Expert for determination. The Expert shall be a partner or principal in a nationally recognized accounting firm, and unless the Corporation and such Member agree otherwise, the Expert (and its employing firm) shall not have any material relationship with the Corporation or such Member or other actual or potential conflict of interest. If the applicable Parties are unable to agree on an Expert within such 15 calendar-day time period, the selection of an Expert shall be treated as a Dispute subject to Section 7.7 and an arbitration panel shall pick an Expert from a nationally recognized accounting firm that does not have any material relationship with the applicable Parties or other actual or potential conflict of interest. The Expert shall resolve any matter relating to (i) a Basis Schedule, Early Termination Schedule or an amendment to either within 30 calendar days and (ii) a Tax Benefit Schedule or an amendment thereto within 15 calendar days or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, in each case after the matter has been submitted to the Expert for resolution. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if the matter is not resolved before any payment that is the subject of a disagreement would be due (in the absence of such disagreement) or any Tax Return reflecting the subject of a disagreement is due, the undisputed amount shall be paid by the date prescribed by this Agreement and such Tax Return may be filed as prepared by the Corporation, subject to adjustment or amendment upon resolution. The Expert shall finally determine any Reconciliation Dispute, and its determinations pursuant to this Section 7.8(a) shall be binding on the applicable Parties and may be entered and enforced in any court having competent jurisdiction. Any dispute as to whether a dispute is a Reconciliation Dispute within the meaning of this Section 7.8 or a Dispute within the meaning of Section 7.7 shall be decided and resolved as a Dispute subject to the procedures set forth in Section 7.7.
- (b) Subject to the next sentence, the applicable Parties shall bear their own costs and expenses of such proceeding, unless (i) the Expert adopts the Member's position, in which case the Corporation shall reimburse the Member for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses in such proceeding or (ii) the Expert adopts the Corporation's position, in which case the Members shall reimburse the Corporation for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses in such proceeding. The costs and expenses relating to the engagement of such Expert or amending any Tax Return shall be borne by the Corporation.

SECTION 7.9. Withholding. The Corporation and its Affiliates shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any payment that is payable to any Member pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as the Corporation is required to deduct and withhold with respect to the making of such payment by applicable Law. To the extent that amounts are so deducted and withheld and paid over to the appropriate Taxing Authority by the Corporation, such deducted and withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid by the Corporation to the relevant Member in respect of whom the deduction and withholding was made. Each Member shall promptly provide the Corporation with any applicable tax forms and certifications reasonably requested by the Corporation in connection with determining whether any such deductions and withholdings are required by applicable Law.

SECTION 7.10. Admission of the Corporation into a Consolidated Group; Transfers of Corporate Assets.

- (a) If the Corporation is or becomes a member of an affiliated or consolidated group of corporations that files a consolidated income Tax Return pursuant to Section 1501 or other applicable sections of the Code governing affiliated or consolidated groups, or any corresponding provisions of state, local or foreign tax Law, then (i) the provisions of this Agreement shall be applied with respect to the group as a whole, and (ii) Payments and other applicable items hereunder shall be computed with reference to the consolidated taxable income of the group as a whole.
- (b) If the Corporation or any member of the Bridge Holdings Group transfers one or more Reference Assets to a Person treated as a corporation for U.S. Federal income tax purposes (with which the Corporation does not file a consolidated Tax Return pursuant to Section 1501 of the Code), such transferor, for purposes of calculating the amount of any Payment due hereunder, shall be treated as having disposed of such asset in a fully taxable transaction on the date of such transfer. The consideration deemed to be received by the Corporation or Bridge Holdings Group member, as the applicable transferor, shall be equal to the fair market value of the transferred asset plus the amount of debt to which such asset is subject, in the case of a transfer of an encumbered asset. For purposes of this <u>Section 7.10</u>, a transfer of a partnership interest shall be treated as a transfer of the transferring partner's applicable share of each of the assets and liabilities of that partnership. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, if the Corporation or any member of a group described in <u>Section 7.10(a)</u> transfers its assets pursuant to a transaction that qualifies as a "reorganization" (within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code) in which such entity does not survive, pursuant to a contribution described in Section 351(a) of the Code or pursuant to any other transaction to which Section 381(a) of the Code applies (other than any such reorganization or any such other transaction, in each case, pursuant to which such entity transfers assets to a corporation with which the Corporation or any member of the group described in <u>Section 7.10(a)</u> (excluding any such member being transferred in such reorganization or other transaction) does not file a consolidated Tax Return pursuant to Section 1501 of the Code), the transfer will not cause such entity to be treated as having transferred any assets to a corporation (or a Person classified as a corporation for U.S. Federal income tax purposes) pursuant to this <u>Sec</u>

SECTION 7.11. Confidentiality. Each Member and each of its respective assignees acknowledges and agrees that the information of the Corporation is confidential and, except in the course of performing any duties as necessary for the Corporation and its Affiliates, as required by Law or legal process or to enforce the terms of this Agreement, such Person shall keep and retain in the strictest confidence and not disclose to any other Person any confidential information, acquired pursuant to this Agreement, of the Corporation or its controlled Affiliates or their successors. This Section 7.11 shall not apply to (i) any information that has been made publicly available by the Corporation or any of its controlled Affiliates, becomes public knowledge (except as a result of an act of any Member in violation of this Agreement) or is generally known to the business community, (ii) the disclosure of information to the extent necessary for a Member to prosecute or defend claims arising under or relating to this Agreement and (iii) the disclosure of information to the extent necessary for a Member to prepare and file its Tax Returns, to respond to any inquiries regarding the same from any Taxing Authority or to prosecute or defend any action, proceeding or audit by any Taxing Authority with respect to such Tax Returns. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Members and each of their assignees (and each employee, representative or other agent of the Members or their assignees, as applicable) may disclose at their discretion to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the Corporation, the Members and any of their transactions, and all materials of any kind (including tax opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to the Members relating to such tax treatment and tax structure. If a Member or an assignee commits, or threatens to commit, a breach of any of the provisions of this Section 7.11, the Corporation shall have the right and remedy to have the provisions of this Section 7.11 specifically enforced by injunctive relief or otherwise by any court of competent jurisdiction without the need to post any bond or other security, it being acknowledged and agreed that any such breach or threatened breach will cause irreparable injury to the Corporation or any of its controlled Affiliates and that money damages alone will not provide an adequate remedy to such Persons. Such rights and remedies shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights and remedies available at Law or in equity.

SECTION 7.12. Change in Law. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if, in connection with an actual or proposed change in Law, a Member reasonably believes that the existence of this Agreement could cause income (other than income arising from receipt of a payment under this Agreement) recognized by such Member (or direct or indirect equity holders in such Member) in connection with any Exchange to be treated as ordinary income (other than with respect to assets described in Section 751(a) of the Code) rather than capital gain (or otherwise taxed at ordinary income rates) for U.S. Federal income tax purposes or would have other material adverse tax consequences to such Member or any direct or indirect owner of such Member, then, at the written election of such Member in its sole discretion (in an instrument signed by such Member and delivered to the Corporation) and to the extent specified therein by such Member, this Agreement shall cease to have further effect and shall not apply to an Exchange occurring after a date specified by such Member, or may be amended in a manner reasonably determined by such Member; provided that such amendment shall not result in an increase in any payments owed by the Corporation under this Agreement

at any time as compared to the amounts and times of payments that would have been due in the absence of such amendment.

SECTION 7.13. Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the interest paid or agreed to be paid hereunder with respect to amounts due to any Member hereunder shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable Law (the "Maximum Rate"). If any Member shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the applicable payment (but in each case exclusive of any component thereof comprising interest) or, if it exceeds such unpaid non-interest amount, refunded to the Corporation. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged or received by any Member exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Member may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (i) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee or premium rather than interest, (ii) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof or (iii) amortize, prorate, allocate and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the payment obligations owed by the Corporation to such Member hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is the intention of the Parties to conform strictly to any applicable usury Laws.

SECTION 7.14. Independent Nature of Rights and Obligations. The rights and obligations of each Member hereunder are several and not joint with the rights and obligations of any other Person. A Member shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any other Person hereunder, nor shall a Member have the right to enforce the rights or obligations of any other Person hereunder (other than obligations of the Corporation). The obligations of a Member hereunder are solely for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable solely by, the Corporation. Nothing contained herein or in any other agreement or document delivered in connection herewith, and no action taken by any Member pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Members acting as a partnership, association, joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Members are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such rights or obligations or the transactions contemplated hereby.

[Signature Page Follows this Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Tax Receivable Agreement as of the date first written above.

CORPORATION:

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS INC.

By:/s/ Jonathan SlagerName:Jonathan SlagerTitle:Chief Executive Officer

BRIDGE HOLDINGS:

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS LLC

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Person

[Signature Page to Tax Receivable Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Tax Receivable Agreement as of the date first written above.

Bridge Founders Group, LLC

By: /s/ Christian V. Young
Name: Christian V. Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Tax Receivable Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Tax Receivable Agreement as of the date first written above.

By: /s/ Dean Allara
Name: Dean Allara

Rockridge Investments, LLC

By:/s/ Dean AllaraName:Dean AllaraTitle:Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Tax Receivable Agreement]

The Anderson Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ Kevin Anderson
Name: Kevin Anderson
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Phillip Anderson
Name: Phillip Anderson

Genova Ventures, LLC

By:/s/ Phillip AndersonName:Phillip AndersonTitle:Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Brad Andrus
Name: Brad Andrus

The Andrus Irrevocable Trust

By:/s/ Brad AndrusName:Brad AndrusTitle:Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Brock Andrus
Name: Brock Andrus

The Richard and Debra Andrus Trust

By: /s/ Rick Andrus
Name: Rick Andrus

Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Colin Apple
Name: Colin Apple

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{By:} & \frac{\text{/s/ Bruce Berger}}{\text{Bruce Berger}} \end{array}$

Briggs Capital Partners, LLC

By: /s/ Chad Briggs
Name: Chad Briggs
Title: Authorized Signatory

Globetrotter Foundation

By: /s/ Sallie Calhoun
Name: Sallie Calhoun
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Todd Castagna
Name: Todd Castagna

Mobjack Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Robert Chapin
Name: Robert Chapin
Title: Authorized Signatory

Kolana Limited

By: /s/ Winston Chiu
Name: Winston Chiu
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Christiano Trust dtd 9/9/90

By: /s/ Matt Christiano
Name: Matt Christiano
Title: Authorized Signatory

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{By:} & \frac{\text{/s/ James Chung}}{\text{James Chung}} \end{array}$

By: /s/ Jason M. Clark
Name: Jason M. Clark

By: /s/ David Coelho
Name: David Coelho

TSG Servant Holdings, LLC

By: /s/ Mary Demetree
Name: Mary Demetree
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Rachel Diller
Name: Rachel Diller

By: /s/ Katherine Elsnab
Name: Katherine Elsnab

By: /s/ Mark Ferris
Name: Mark Ferris

Judy Tree LLC

By: /s/ James Freeman
Name: James Freeman
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Matthew Grant
Name: Matthew Grant

By: /s/ Kelley Hansen
Name: Kelley Hansen

By: /s/ Errol Harris
Name: Errol Harris

By: /s/ Donaldson Hartman
Name: Donaldson Hartman

By: /s/ Inna Khidekel
Name: Inna Khidekel

By: /s/ Adam Scott Kirk
Name: Adam Scott Kirk

Latimer Equity Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Holden Latimer
Name: Holden Latimer
Title: Authorized Signatory

Richard F. & Darlene L. Leusch Trust

By: /s/ Darlene Leusch
Name: Darlene Leusch
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Minnick Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ D. Russell Minnick

Name: D. Russell Minnick
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Charlotte Morse 2017 AET

By: /s/ Charlotte Morse
Name: Charlotte Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

FLM Holdings, LLC

By: /s/ Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Elliot Coleman Morse 2017 AET

By: /s/ Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Margaret Brooke Morse 2017 AET

By: /s/ Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Robert Edson Morse 2017 AET

By: /s/ Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Aaron O'Farrell
Name: Aaron O'Farrell

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

By: /s/ Adam O'Farrell
Name: Adam O'Farrell
Title: Authorized Signatory

The O'Farrell Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ Adam O'Farrell
Name: Adam O'Farrell
Title: Authorized Signatory

Peeper Investments, LLC

/s/ Blake Peeper Name: Blake Peeper
Title: Authorized Signatory

JSPJ FLP

By: /s/ John S. Pennington

Name: John S. Pennington
Title: Authorized Signatory

Trust of TMPeterson

By: /s/ Thayne M. Peterson
Name: Thayne M. Peterson
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Joseph M. Rault III
Name: Joseph M. Rault III
Title: Authorized Signatory

Reardon Partners LLC

By: /s/ Tim Reardon
Name: Tim Reardon
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Timothy James Reardon and Megan McClannan Reardon Revocable Trust

By: /s/ Tim Reardon
Name: Tim Reardon
Authorized Signatory

The Survivor's Trust UTA dtd November 21, 2007

By: /s/ Sara Katherine Hallock Sanders

Name: Sara Katherine Hallock Sanders

Title: Authorized Signatory

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{By:} & \frac{\text{/s/ Jeffrey L. Shaw}}{\text{Name:}} \\ \hline \text{Jeffrey L. Shaw} \end{array}$

SCREO-BOFM LLC

By: /s/ Jeffrey L. Shaw
Name: Jeffrey L. Shaw
Title: Authorized Signatory

J.P. Slager, LLC

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

SF International Irrevocable Trust Dated December 30, 2019

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

Slager Family Limited Partnership

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

Christian V. Young 2020 Gift Trust

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Danna Investment Company LLC

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Anna Stanger 2020 Gift Trust

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Danna Foundation

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Danuel R. Stanger Revocable Trust

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Stayner Irrevocable Trust, dated December 1, 2020

By: /s/ Richard Stayner
Name: Richard Stayner
Title: Authorized Signatory

DFS Equity, LLC

By: /s/ Martin Steinberger
Name: Martin Steinberger
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Meena Thever
Name: Meena Thever

/s/ John Ward By: Name: John Ward

Title: Authorized Signatory

FCPO-BOFM LLC

/s/ John Ward By:

Name: John Ward
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young

Acorn Development Corp.

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

Christian V. and Lisa D. Young Family Foundation

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

Lisa D. Young 2020 Gift Trust

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Christian V. Young 2003 Trust

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

This JOINDER AGREEMENT, dated as of ______, 20_____(this "Joinder"), is delivered pursuant to that certain Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of [•] (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Tax Receivable Agreement</u>"), by and among Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Corporation</u>"), Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Bridge Holdings</u>"), and each of the Members from time to time party thereto. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the respective meanings set forth in the Tax Receivable Agreement.

- Joinder to the Tax Receivable Agreement. The undersigned hereby represents and warrants to the Corporation that, as of the date hereof, the
 undersigned has been assigned an interest in the Tax Receivable Agreement from a Member.
- 2. <u>Joinder to the Tax Receivable Agreement.</u> Upon the execution of this Joinder by the undersigned and delivery hereof to the Corporation, the undersigned hereby is and hereafter will be a Member under the Tax Receivable Agreement, with all the rights, privileges and responsibilities of a party thereunder. The undersigned hereby agrees that it shall comply with and be fully bound by the terms of the Tax Receivable Agreement as if it had been a signatory thereto as of the date thereof.
- 3. <u>Incorporation by Reference.</u> All terms and conditions of the Tax Receivable Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference in this Joinder as if set forth herein in full.
- 4. Address. All notices under the Tax Receivable Agreement to the undersigned shall be direct to:

[Name]
[Address]
[City, State, Zip Code]
Attn:
Facsimile:
E-mail:

[Signature Page Follows this Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Joinder as of the day and year first above written.

[NAME OF NEW MEMBER]

	by	
	Name: Title:	_
Acknowledged and agreed as of the date first set forth above:		
BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS INC.		
by		
Name: Title:		
[Signature Page to Joinder A	greement]	

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made as of July 16, 2021 by and among Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), and each Person identified on the Schedule of Holders attached hereto as of the date hereof (such Persons, collectively, the "Original Equity Owner Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Corporation is contemplating an offer and sale of its shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the 'Class A Common Stock' and such shares, the "Shares"), to the public in an underwritten initial public offering (the 'IPO');

WHEREAS, the Corporation desires to use a portion of the net proceeds from the IPO to purchase Common Units (as defined below) of Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "*LLC Company*"), and the LLC Company desires to issue its Common Units to the Corporation in exchange for such portion of the net proceeds from the IPO;

WHEREAS, immediately prior to or simultaneously with the purchase by the Corporation of the Common Units, the Corporation, the LLC Company and the Original Equity Owner Parties and certain other parties will enter into that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the LLC Company (such agreement, as it may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "LLC Agreement");

WHEREAS, in connection with the closing of the IPO, (i) the Corporation will become the sole managing member of the LLC Company, (ii) under the LLC Agreement, the equity interests held by the Original Equity Owner Parties and the other equity owners in the LLC Company prior to such time will be cancelled and new Class A Common Units (as defined in the LLC Agreement, the "Common Units") of the LLC Company will be issued, (iii) each Continuing Equity Owner Party and certain other equity owners in the LLC Company will become non-managing members of the LLC Company, but otherwise continue to hold Common Units in the LLC Company (such persons, collectively, the "Continuing Equity Owners"), and (iv) in consideration of the Corporation acquiring the Common Units and becoming the managing member of the LLC Company and for other good consideration, the LLC Company has provided the Continuing Equity Owners with a redemption right pursuant to which the Continuing Equity Owners can redeem their Common Units for, at the Corporation's option, shares of Class A Common Stock or cash on the terms set forth in the LLC Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the IPO and the transactions described above, the Corporation has agreed to grant to the Holders (as defined below) certain rights with respect to the registration of the Registrable Securities (as defined below) on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties to this Agreement hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. <u>Definitions</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings specified in this <u>Section 1</u>:

- "Acquired Common" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.
- "Additional Holder" has the meaning set forth in Section 14, and shall be deemed to include each such Person's Affiliates, immediate family members, heirs, successors and assigns who may succeed to such Person as a Holder hereunder.
- "Adverse Disclosure" means public disclosure of material non-public information which, in the Board's judgment, after consultation with outside legal counsel to the Corporation, (i) would be required to be made in any report or Registration Statement filed with the SEC by the Corporation so that such report or Registration Statement would not be materially misleading; (ii) would not be required to be made at such time but for the filing, effectiveness or continued use of such report or Registration Statement; and (iii) the Corporation has a bona fide business purpose for not disclosing publicly at such time.
- "Affiliate" of any Person means any other Person controlled by, controlling or under common control with such Person; provided that the Corporation and its Subsidiaries shall not be deemed to be Affiliates of any Holder. As used in this definition, "control" (including, with its correlative meanings, "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with") shall mean possession, directly or indirectly, of power to direct or cause the direction of management or policies (whether through ownership of securities, by contract or otherwise).
 - "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
 - "Automatic Shelf Registration Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 405.
 - "Board" means the board of directors of the Corporation.
- "Business Day" means any day of the year on which national banking institutions in New York are open to the public for conducting business and are not required or authorized to close.
- "Capital Stock" means (i) with respect to any Person that is a corporation, any and all shares, interests or equivalents in capital stock of such corporation (whether voting or nonvoting and whether common or preferred), (ii) with respect to any Person that is not a corporation, individual or governmental entity, any and all partnership, membership, limited liability company or other equity interests of such Person that confer on the holder thereof the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or the distribution of assets of the issuing Person, and (iii) any and all warrants, rights (including conversion and exchange rights) and options to purchase any security described in the clause (ii) or (ii) above.
 - "Class A Common Stock" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

- "Class B Common Stock" means the Corporation's Class B common stock, par value \$0.01 per share.
- "Common Units" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
- "Continuing Equity Owner Parties" has the meaning set forth in the recitals, and shall be deemed to include their respective Affiliates, immediate family members, heirs, successors and assigns who may succeed to such Person as a Holder hereunder.
 - "Continuing Equity Owners" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
 - "Corporation" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
 - "Demand Registrations" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(a).
- "Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, or any successor federal law then in force, together with all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
 - "FINRA" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.
 - "Free Writing Prospectus" means a free-writing prospectus, as defined in Rule 405.
 - "Holder" means any holder of Registrable Securities who is a party to this Agreement from time to time, as set forth on the signature pages hereto.
 - "Initiating Holders" means, collectively, Holders who properly initiate a registration request under this Agreement.
 - "IPO" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
 - "Joinder" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.
 - "LLC Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
 - "LLC Company" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
- "Marketed" means an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down that involves the use or involvement of a customary "road show" (including an "electronic road show") or other substantial marketing effort by underwriters over a period of at least 48 hours.
 - "MNPF" means material non-public information within the meaning of Regulation FD promulgated under the Exchange Act.
 - "Non-Marketed" means an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down that is not a Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down.

"Original Equity Owner Parties" has the meaning set forth in the recitals, and shall be deemed to include their respective Affiliates, immediate family members, heirs, successors and assigns who may succeed to such Person as a Holder hereunder.

"Permitted Transferee" shall have the meaning set forth in the LLC Agreement.

"Person" means an individual, a partnership, a corporation, a limited liability company, an association, a joint stock company, a trust, a joint venture, an unincorporated organization and a governmental entity or any department, agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Prospectus" means the prospectus included in any Registration Statement, all amendments and supplements to such prospectus, including post-effective amendments, and all other material incorporated by reference in such prospectus.

"Public Offering" means any sale or distribution to the public of Capital Stock of the Corporation pursuant to an offering registered under the Securities Act, whether by the Corporation, by Holders and/or by any other holders of the Corporation's Capital Stock.

"register", "registered" and "registration" means a registration effected pursuant to a registration statement filed with the SEC (the 'Registration Statement') in compliance with the Securities Act, and the declaration or ordering by the SEC of the effectiveness of such Registration Statement.

"Registrable Securities" means (i) any Class A Common Stock issued by the Corporation in a Share Settlement in connection with (x) the redemption by the LLC Company of Common Units owned by any Continuing Equity Owner Parties or (y) at the election of the Corporation, in a direct exchange for Common Units owned by any Continuing Equity Owner Party, in each case in accordance with the terms of the LLC Agreement, (ii) any Capital Stock of the Corporation or of any Subsidiary of the Corporation issued or issuable with respect to the securities referred to in clause (i) above by way of dividend, distribution, split or combination of securities, or any recapitalization, merger, consolidation or other reorganization, and (iii) any other Shares owned, directly or indirectly, by Holders. As to any particular Registrable Securities owned by any Person, such securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities (a) on the date such securities have been sold or distributed pursuant to a Public Offering, (b) on the date such securities have been sold in compliance with Rule 144 following the consummation of the IPO, (c) on the date such securities have been repurchased by the Corporation or a Subsidiary of the Corporation or (d) on the date such Holder is able to dispose of all of its Registrable Securities pursuant to Rule 144 in a single transaction without volume limitation or other restrictions on transfer thereunder. For purposes of this Agreement, a Person shall be deemed to be a Holder, and the Registrable Securities shall be deemed to be in existence, whenever such Person has the right to acquire, directly or indirectly, such Registrable Securities (upon conversion or exercise in connection with a transfer of securities or otherwise, but disregarding any restrictions or limitations upon the exercise of such right), whether or not such acquisition has actually been effected, and such Person shall be entitled to exercise the rights of a holder of Registrable Securities hereunder; provided a holder of Registrable Securities may only request that Registrable Securities in the form of Capital Stock of the Corporation that is registered or to be registered as a class under Section 12 of the Exchange Act be registered pursuant to this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, while Common Units and

shares of Class B Common Stock may constitute Registrable Securities, under no circumstances shall the Corporation be obligated to register Common Units or shares of Class B Common Stock, and only Shares issuable upon redemption or exchange of Common Units will be registered.

"Registration Expenses" means any and all expenses incident to the performance by the Corporation of its obligations under this Agreement, including (i) all SEC or stock exchange registration and filing fees (including, if applicable, the reasonable fees and expenses of any "qualified independent underwriter," as such term is defined in Rule 5121 of FINRA (or any successor provision), and of its counsel), (ii) all fees and expenses of complying with securities or blue sky laws (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel (and only one such counsel) for the underwriters in connection with blue sky qualifications of the Registrable Securities), (iii) all printing, messenger and delivery expenses, (iv) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the listing of the Registrable Securities on any securities exchange and all rating agency fees, (v) the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Corporation and of its independent public accountants, including the expenses of any special audits and/or comfort letters required by or incident to such performance and compliance, (vi) any fees and disbursements of underwriters customarily paid by the issuers or sellers of securities, including liability insurance if the Corporation so desires or if the underwriters so require, and the reasonable fees and expenses of any special experts retained in connection with the requested registration, but excluding underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, (vii) subject to the limitations set forth in Section 5, the reasonable fees and disbursements of not more than one counsel for the Holders, provided that the aggregate amount for all such fees and disbursements under this clause (vii) shall not exceed \$50,000 (viii) the costs and expenses of the Corporation relating to analyst and investor presentations or any "road show" undertaken in connection with the registration and/or marketing of the Registrable Securities (including Registration Expenses incurred by the Holders in connection therewi

"Rule 144," "Rule 158," "Rule 405" and "Rule 415" mean, in each case, such rule promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor provision) by the SEC, as the same shall be amended from time to time, or any successor rule then in force.

"Schedule of Holders" means the schedule attached to this Agreement entitled "Schedule of Holders," which shall reflect each Holder from time to time party to this Agreement.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, or any successor federal law then in force, together with all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Share Settlement" shall have the meaning set forth in the LLC Agreement.

"Shares" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

"Shelf Holder" means any Holder that owns Registrable Securities that have been registered on a Shelf Registration Statement.

"Shelf Registration Statement" means a Registration Statement of the Corporation filed with the SEC on FormS-3 for an offering to be made on a continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act (or any similar rule that may be adopted by the SEC) covering the Registrable Securities, as applicable.

"Shelf Take-Down" means any offering or sale of Registrable Securities initiated by an Initiating Holder pursuant to a Shelf Registration Statement.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to the Corporation, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity of which (i) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of Capital Stock of such Person entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation, or (ii) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity, either (x) a majority of the Capital Stock of such Person entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of managers, general partners or other oversight board vested with the authority to direct management of such Person is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation or (y) the Corporation or one of its Subsidiaries is the sole manager or general partner of such Person.

"Third Party Holder" means any holder (other than a Holder) of Shares who exercises contractual rights to participate in a registered offering of Shares.

"Third Party Shelf Holder" means any Third Party Holders whose Registrable Securities are registered on a Shelf Registration Statement on which Registrable Securities of the Holders are also registered.

"Transferee" means any Person to whom any Holder directly or indirectly transfers Registrable Securities in accordance with the terms hereof.

"WKSI" means a "well-known seasoned issuer" as defined under Rule 405.

Section 2. Shelf Registration.

(a) Filing. Subject to the Corporation's rights under Section 2(c), for so long as any Holder holds at least five percent (5%) of the outstanding Capital Stock of the Corporation, the Corporation hereby agrees that it shall (i) use its commercially reasonable efforts to file on the first day of the calendar month following 12 full calendar months after the consummation of the IPO or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the first Business Day thereafter or, if the Corporation is not then eligible to file a Shelf Registration Statement, upon the Corporation becoming eligible to file a Shelf Registration Statement (the "Shelf Registration Data"), a Shelf Registration Statement (which Shelf Registration Statement shall be designated by the Corporation as an Automatic Shelf Registration Statement if the Corporation is a WKSI at the time of filing such Shelf Registration Statement with the SEC), as will permit or facilitate the sale and distribution of all Registrable Securities owned by the Holders (or such lesser amount of the Registrable Securities of any Holder as such Holder shall request to the Corporation in writing), and (ii) use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to become effective as promptly as reasonably practicable after the Shelf Registration Date. No later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the

filing of such Shelf Registration Statement, the Corporation shall give written notice to all Holders (a "Shelf Registration Notice") of the anticipated date of the filing of such Shelf Registration Statement. If the Corporation is permitted by applicable law, rule or regulation to add selling securityholders or additional Registrable Securities, as applicable, to a Shelf Registration Statement without filing a post-effective amendment, a Holder that requested that not all of its Registrable Securities be included in a Shelf Registration Statement that is currently effective may request the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities (such amount not in any event to exceed the total Registrable Securities owned by such Holder) in such Shelf Registration Statement at any time or from time to time, and the Corporation shall add such Registrable Securities to the Shelf Registration Statement as promptly as reasonably practicable, and such Holder shall be deemed a Shelf Holder. The Corporation shall also use its reasonable best efforts to file any replacement or additional Shelf Registration Statement to become effective prior to the expiration of the initial Shelf Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2(a).

- (b) <u>Continued Effectiveness</u>. The Corporation shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to keep such Shelf Registration Statement filed pursuant to this Section 2 hereof, including any replacement or additional Shelf Registration Statement, continuously effective under the Securities Act in order to permit the Prospectus forming a part thereof to be usable by the Shelf Holders until the date as of which all Registrable Securities registered by such Shelf Registration Statement have been sold or cease to be Registrable Securities. For the avoidance of doubt, prior to the effectiveness of any Shelf Registration Statement, including any replacement or additional Shelf Registration Statement, filed by the Corporation pursuant to this Section 2, if there are no longer any Registrable Securities then outstanding, the Corporation shall not have any obligation to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to become effective, and the Corporation may, in its sole discretion, terminate or withdraw such Shelf Registration Statement.
- (c) <u>Suspension of Filing or Registration</u>. If (i) the Corporation shall furnish to the Holders (if a Shelf Registration Statement has not yet become effective) or the Shelf Holders (after a Shelf Registration Statement has become effective), a certificate signed by the chief executive officer or equivalent senior executive of the Corporation, stating that the filing, effectiveness or continued use of the Shelf Registration Statement would require the Corporation to make an Adverse Disclosure or (ii) other than with respect to this Section 2, the managing underwriter in an underwritten offering has advised the Corporation that the offering or sale of Registrable Securities should be suspended in connection with such underwritten offering, then the Corporation shall have a period of not more than ninety (90) days or such longer period as the applicable Initiating Holder shall consent to in writing, within which to delay the filing or effectiveness (but not the preparation) of such Shelf Registration Statement (in each case, a "Shelf Registration Statement that has been declared effective, to suspend the use by Shelf Holders of such Shelf Registration Statement (in each case, a "Shelf Suspension"); provided, however, that, unless consented to in writing by the applicable Initiating Holder, the Corporation shall not be permitted to exercise in any twelve (12) month period (i) more than two (2) Shelf Suspensions pursuant to this 2(c) and Demand Delays pursuant to Section 3(a)(ii) in the aggregate or (ii) aggregate Shelf Suspensions pursuant to this Section 2(c) and Demand Delays pursuant to Section 3(a)(ii) of more than one hundred eighty (180) days. Each Holder shall keep confidential the fact that a Shelf Suspension is in effect, the certificate referred to above and its contents for the permitted duration of the Shelf Suspension or until otherwise notified by the Corporation, except

(A) for disclosure to such Holder's employees, agents and professional advisers who need to know such information and are obligated to keep it confidential, (B) for disclosures to the extent required in order to comply with reporting obligations to its limited partners who have agreed to keep such information confidential and (C) as required by law, rule or regulation. In the case of a Shelf Suspension that occurs after the effectiveness of the Shelf Registration Statement, the Shelf Holders agree to suspend use of the applicable Prospectus for the permitted duration of such Shelf Suspension in connection with any sale or purchase of, or offer to sell or purchase, Registrable Securities, upon receipt of the certificate referred to above. The Corporation shall immediately notify the Holders or Shelf Holders, as applicable, upon the termination of any Shelf Suspension, and (i) in the case of a Shelf Registration Statement that has not been declared effective, shall promptly thereafter file the Shelf Registration Statement and use its reasonable best efforts to have such Shelf Registration Statement declared effective under the Securities Act and (ii) in the case of an effective Shelf Registration Statement, shall amend or supplement the Prospectus, if necessary, so it does not contain any material misstatement or omission prior to the expiration of the Shelf Suspension and furnish to the Shelf Holders such numbers of copies of the Prospectus as so amended or supplemented as the Shelf Holders may reasonably request. The Corporation agrees, if necessary, to supplement or make amendments to the Shelf Registration Statement if required by the registration form used by the Corporation for the shelf registration or by the instructions applicable to such registration form or by the Securities Act or the rules or regulations promulgated thereunder or as may reasonably be requested by the Shelf Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding.

(d) Shelf Take-Downs.

(i) <u>Generally</u>. Subject to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, including the limitations set forth in Section 3(d), if a Shelf Registration Statement covering Registrable Securities pursuant to this Section 2 is effective, any Shelf Holder (the "Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder") may initiate a Shelf Take-Down pursuant to this Section 2(d) and, at the option of such Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder, such Shelf Take-Down (a) may be in the form of an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down or a Shelf Take-Down that is not an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down and (b) in the case of an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, may be Non-Marketed or Marketed, in each case, as shall be specified in the written demand delivered by the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder to the Corporation pursuant to the provisions of this Section 2(d).

(ii) Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs.

(a) A Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder may elect in a written demand delivered to the Corporation (an "Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice") for any Shelf Take-Down that it has initiated (including any Restricted Shelf Take-Down) to be in the form of an underwritten offering (an "Underwritten Shelf Take-Down"), and the Corporation shall, if so requested, file and effect an amendment or supplement of the Shelf Registration Statement for such purpose as soon as practicable but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the delivery of such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice; provided, that any such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down must comply with Section 3(d) and involve the offer and sale by such Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders of Registrable Securities having a reasonably anticipated net aggregate offering price (after deduction of underwriter

commissions and offering expenses) of at least \$50,000,000 unless such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down is for all of the Registrable Securities then held by the Initiating Holders and their respective Permitted Transferees (in which case there is no minimum other than the inclusion of all of such Registrable Securities). The Shelf Holders that own a majority of the Registrable Securities to be offered for sale in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall have the right to select the underwriter or underwriters to administer such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down; provided, that such underwriter or underwriters shall be reasonably acceptable to the Corporation.

(b) With respect to any Underwritten Shelf Take-Down (including any Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down), in the event that a Shelf Holder otherwise would be entitled to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down pursuant to Section 2(d)(iii) or Section 2(d)(iv), as the case may be, the right of such Shelf Holder to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall be conditioned upon such Shelf Holder's right of participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Shelf Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting to the extent provided and requested herein. The Corporation shall, together with all Shelf Holders and Third Party Shelf Holders of Registrable Securities of the Corporation proposing to distribute their securities through such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected in accordance with Section 2(d)(ii)(a). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2, if the underwriter shall advise the Corporation that marketing factors (including an adverse effect on the per security offering price) require a limitation of the number of Registrable Securities to be underwritten in a Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, then the Corporation shall so advise all Shelf Holders and Third Party Shelf Holders of Registrable Securities that have requested to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, and the number of Registrable Securities that may be included in such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall be allocated first pro rata among such Shelf Holders and second pro rata among the Third Party Shelf Holders thereof in proportion, as nearly as practicable, to the respective amounts of Registrable Securities held by such Shelf Holders and Third Party Shelf Holders at the time of such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down; provided, that any Registrable Securities thereby allocated to a Shelf Holder or Third Party Shelf Holder that exceeds such Shelf Holder's or Third Party Shelf Holder's request shall be reallocated among the remaining Shelf Holders and Third Party Shelf Holders in like manner. No Registrable Securities excluded from an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down by reason of the underwriter's marketing limitation shall be included in such underwritten offering.

(iii) Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs. The Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder submitting an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice shall indicate in such notice that it delivers to the Corporation pursuant to Section 2(d)(ii) whether it intends for such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down to be Marketed (a "Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down"); provided, that any such Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down shall be deemed to be, for purposes of Section 3(a), a Demand Registration and shall be subject to the limits set forth in Section 3(d). Upon receipt of an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down Notice indicating that such Underwritten Shelf Take-Down will be a Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, the Corporation shall promptly (but in any event no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on (X) the second trading day prior to the date on

which the preliminary prospectus or prospectus supplement intended to be used in connection with pre-pricing marketing efforts for the Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down is expected to be finalized and (Y) the second trading day prior to the date on which the pricing of the relevant a Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down occurs) give written notice of such Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down to all Holders other than the Initiating Holders, to the extent such Holders are Shelf Holders (such Holders, the "Eligible Take-Down Holders"), and any such Eligible Take-Down Holders requesting inclusion in such Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down must respond in writing by 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the earlier of (I) the trading day prior to the date on which the preliminary prospectus or prospectus supplement intended to be used in connection with pre-pricing marketing efforts for the relevant Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down is expected to be finalized and (II) the trading day prior to the date on which the pricing of the relevant Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down occurs. Each such Eligible Take-Down Holder that timely delivers any such request shall be permitted to sell in such Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down subject to the terms and conditions of Section 2(d)(ii).

(iv) Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs and Non-Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs.

- (a) Any Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder may, subject to the limitations set forth in Section 3(d), initiate a(x) Non-Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down or a (y) Shelf Take-Down that is not an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down (a Shelf Take-Down referred to in (x) or (y) is referred to as a "Restricted Shelf Take-Down") by providing written notice thereof to the Corporation and, to the extent required by Section 2(d)(iv)(b), all other Eligible Take-Down Holders; provided, that any such Restricted Shelf Take-Down must involve the offer and sale by such Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders of Registrable Securities having a reasonably anticipated net aggregate offering price (after deduction of underwriter commissions and offering expenses) of at least \$25,000,000, unless such Restricted Shelf Take-Down is for all of the Registrable Securities then held by the Initiating Holders and their respective Permitted Transferees (in which case there is no minimum other than the inclusion of all of such Registrable Securities). Any notice delivered pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall include (i) the total number of Registrable Securities expected to be offered and sold in such Shelf Take-Down and (ii) the expected timing and plan of distribution of such Shelf Take-Down.
- (b) With respect to each Restricted Shelf Take-Down, the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holder initiating such Restricted Shelf Take-Down shall provide written notice (a "Restricted Shelf Take-Down Notice") of such Restricted Shelf Take-Down to the Corporation and all other Eligible Take-Down Holders promptly (but in any event no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time two (2) Business Days prior to the completion of such Restricted Shelf Take-Down Notice shall set forth (I) the total number of Registrable Securities expected to be offered and sold in such Restricted Shelf Take-Down, (II) the expected timing and plan of distribution of such Restricted Shelf Take-Down, (III) an invitation to each Eligible Take-Down Holder to elect (such Eligible Take-Down Holders who make such an election being "Take-Down Tagging Holders" and, together with the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders and all other Persons (other than

any Affiliates of the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders) who otherwise are Transferring, or have exercised a contractual or other right to transfer, Registrable Securities in connection with such Restricted Shelf Take-Down, the "Restricted Take-Down Selling Holders") to include in the Restricted Shelf Take-Down Registrable Securities held by such Take-Down Tagging Holder (but subject to Section 2(d)(ii)(b)) and (IV) the action or actions required (including the timing thereof) in connection with such Restricted Shelf Take-Down with respect to each Eligible Take-Down Holder that elects to exercise such right (including the delivery of one or more stock certificates representing Registrable Securities of such Eligible Take-Down Holder to be sold in such Restricted Shelf Take-Down).

- (c) Upon delivery of a Restricted Shelf Take-Down Notice, each Eligible Take-Down Holder may elect to sell Registrable Securities in such Restricted Shelf Take-Down, at the same price per Registrable Security and pursuant to the same terms and conditions with respect to payment for the Registrable Securities as agreed to by the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders, by sending an irrevocable written notice (a "Take-Down Participation Notice") to the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders within the time period specified in such Restricted Shelf Take-Down Notice, indicating his, her or its election to sell up to the number of Registrable Securities in the Restricted Shelf Take-Down specified by such Eligible Take-Down Holder in such Take-Down Participation Notice (but, in all cases, subject to Section 2(d)(ii)(b)). Following the time period specified in such Restricted Shelf Take-Down Notice, each Take-Down Tagging Holder that has delivered a Take-Down Participation Notice shall be permitted to sell in such Restricted Shelf Take-Down on the terms and conditions set forth in the Restricted Shelf Take-Down Notice, concurrently with the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders and the other Restricted Take-Down Selling Holders, the number of Registrable Securities calculated pursuant to Section 2(d)(ii)(b). For the avoidance of doubt, it is understood that in order to be entitled to exercise his, her or its right to sell Registrable Securities in a Restricted Shelf Take-Down pursuant to this Section 2(d)(ii), each Take-Down Tagging Holder must agree to make the same representations, warranties, covenants, indemnities and agreements, if any, as the Shelf Take-Down Initiating Holders agree to make in connection with the Restricted Shelf Take-Down, with such additions or changes as are required of such Take-Down Tagging Holder by the underwriters.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all determinations as to the timing, manner, price and other terms and conditions of any Shelf Take-Down shall be at the sole discretion of the Shelf Holders that own a majority of the Registrable Securities to be offered for sale in such Shelf Take-Down.
- (v) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, prior to the first anniversary of the consummation of the IPO, no Holder may effectuate an unregistered block trade of any Registrable Securities.

Section 3. Demand Registration; Restrictions on Registered Offerings.

(a) <u>Holders' Demand for Registration</u>. Subject to the limitations set forth in Section 3(d), if, following the consummation of the IPO, the Corporation shall receive a written demand

from the Holders of at least fifteen percent (15%) of the Registrable Securities then outstanding that the Corporation effect any registration other than a shelf registration or a Shelf Take-Down (a "*Demand Registration*") of Registrable Securities held by such Holder(s) having a reasonably anticipated net aggregate offering price (after deduction of underwriter commissions and offering expenses) of at least \$50,000,000 unless such registration is for all of the Registrable Securities then held by the Holders and their respective Permitted Transferees (in which case there is no minimum other than the inclusion of all of such Registrable Securities), the Corporation will:

(i) reasonably promptly (but in any event within ten (10) days prior to the date such registration becomes effective under the Securities Act) give written notice of the proposed registration to all Holders other than the Initiating Holders, to the extent such Holders are Shelf Holders (such Holders, the "Eligible Demand Participation Holders"); and

(ii) use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect such registration as soon as practicable as will permit or facilitate the sale and distribution of all or such portion of such Initiating Holder(s)' Registrable Securities as are specified in such demand, together with all or such portion of the Registrable Securities of any other Eligible Demand Participation Holders joining in such demand as are specified in a written demand received by the Corporation within five (5) days after such written notice is given; provided, that the Corporation shall not be obligated to file any Registration Statement or other disclosure document pursuant to this Section 3 (but shall be obligated to continue to prepare such Registration Statement or other disclosure document) if (i) the Corporation shall furnish to such Eligible Demand Participation Holders a certificate signed by the chief executive officer or equivalent senior executive of the Corporation, stating that the filing or effectiveness of such Registration Statement would require the Corporation to make an Adverse Disclosure or (ii) the managing underwriter in an underwritten offering has advised the Corporation that the offering or sale of Registrable Securities should be suspended in connection with such underwritten offering, in which case the Corporation shall have an additional period (each, a "Demand Delay") of not more than ninety (90) days (or such longer period as may be agreed upon by the Holders holding a majority of the Registrable Securities) within which to file such Registration Statement; provided, however, that, unless consented to in writing by the Holders holding a majority of the Registrable Securities, the Corporation shall not exercise, in any twelve (12) month period, (x) more than two (2) Demand Delays pursuant to this Section 3(a)(ii) and Shelf Suspensions pursuant to 2(c) in the aggregate or (y) aggregate Demand Delays pursuant to this Section 3(a)(ii) and Shelf Suspensions pursuant to Section 2(c) of more than one hundred eighty (180) days. Each Eligible Demand Participation Holder shall keep confidential the fact that a Demand Delay is in effect, the certificate referred to above and its contents for the permitted duration of the Demand Delay or until otherwise notified by the Corporation, except (A) for disclosure to such Eligible Demand Participation Holder's employees, agents and professional advisers who need to know such information and are obligated to keep it confidential, (B) for disclosures to the extent required in order to comply with reporting obligations to its limited partners who have agreed to keep such information confidential and (C) as required by law.

(b) <u>Underwriting</u>. If the Initiating Holder(s) intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their demand by means of an underwritten offer, they shall so advise the Corporation as part of their demand made pursuant to this Section 3, and the Corporation shall include such information in the written notice referred to in Section 3(a)(i). In such event, the right of any Holder to registration pursuant to this Section 3 shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting to the extent provided herein. The Corporation shall, together with all holders of Registrable Securities of the Corporation proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting, enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected by the Initiating Holder owning a majority of the Registrable Securities to be offered for sale in such underwriting by the Initiating Holders and reasonably satisfactory to the Corporation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 3, if the underwriter shall advise the Corporation that marketing factors (including an adverse effect on the per security offering price) require a limitation of the number of Registrable Securities to be underwritten, then the Corporation shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities that have requested to participate in such offering, and the number of Registrable Securities that may be included in the registration and underwriting shall be allocated pro rata among such Holders and other holders of Registrable Securities exercising a contractual right pursuant to this Section 3 to dispose of Registrable Securities in such underwriting thereof in proportion, as nearly as practicable, to the respective amounts of Registrable Securities held by such persons at the time of filing the Registration Statement; provided, that any Registrable Securities thereby allocated to any such person that exceed such person's request shall be reallocated among the remaining requesting Holders and other requesting holders of Registrable Securities in like manner; and provided, further, that the number of Registrable Securities to be included in such underwriting shall not be reduced unless all other securities are first entirely excluded from the underwriting. No Registrable Securities excluded from the underwriting by reason of the underwriter's marketing limitation shall be included in such registration. If the underwriter has not limited the number of Registrable Securities to be underwritten, the Corporation may include securities for its own account (or for the account of any other Persons) in such registration if the underwriter so agrees and if the number of Registrable Securities would not thereby be limited. The per security offering price in a Demand Registration shall be determined by the holder of the majority of the Registrable Securities included in such registration.

(c) Effective Registration. The Corporation shall be deemed to have effected a Demand Registration if the Registration Statement pursuant to such registration is declared effective by the SEC and remains effective for not less than one hundred eighty (180) days (or such shorter period as will terminate when all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement have been sold or withdrawn), or, if such Registration Statement relates to an underwritten offering, such longer period as, in the opinion of counsel for the underwriters, a prospectus is required by law to be delivered in connection with sales of Registrable Securities by an underwriter or dealer (the applicable period, the "Demand Period"). No Demand Registration shall be deemed to have been effected if (i) during the Demand Period such registration is interfered with by any stop order, injunction or other order or requirement of the SEC or other governmental agency or court or (ii) the conditions specified in the underwriting agreement, if any, entered into in connection with such registration are not satisfied other than by reason of a wrongful act, misrepresentation or breach of such applicable underwriting agreement by a participating Holder.

- (d) <u>Restrictions on Registered Offerings</u>. Notwithstanding the rights and obligations set forth in this Section 3, in no event shall the Corporation be obligated to take any action to effect:
 - (i) any Demand Registration or Shelf Take-Down at the request of any Holder (A) prior to the one (1) year anniversary of the consummation of the IPO, (B) during the period that is thirty (30) days before the Corporation's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on the date that is ninety (90) days after the effective date of, a Corporation-initiated registration, provided, that the Corporation is actively employing in good faith reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective, or (C) if the Corporation has effected a registration within the six (6) month period immediately preceding the date of such request;
 - (ii) in the aggregate, more than three (3) Demand Registrations or Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Downs; or
 - (iii) in the aggregate, more than three (3) Restricted Shelf Take-Downs.

Section 4. Piggyback Registration.

- (a) If at any time or from time to time the Corporation shall determine to register any of its equity securities, either for its own account or for the account of security holders (other than (1) in a registration relating solely to employee benefit plans, (2) a Registration Statement on Form S-4 or S-8 (or such other similar successor forms then in effect under the Securities Act), (3) a registration pursuant to which the Corporation is offering to exchange its own securities for other securities, (4) a Registration Statement relating solely to dividend reinvestment or similar plans, (5) a Shelf Registration Statement pursuant to which only the initial purchasers and subsequent transferees of debt securities of the Corporation or any Subsidiary that are convertible for Units and that are initially issued pursuant to Rule 144A and/or Regulation S (or any successor provision) of the Securities Act may resell such notes and sell the Units into which such notes may be converted or (6) a registration pursuant to Section 2 or Section 3 hereof) and the registration form to be used may be used for the registration of Registrable Securities, the Corporation will:
 - (i) reasonably promptly (but in no event less than ten (10) days before the effective date of the relevant Registration Statement) give to each of the Holders written notice thereof; and
 - (ii) include in such registration (and any related qualification under state securities laws or other compliance), and in any underwriting involved therein, all the Registrable Securities specified in a written request or requests made within five (5) days after receipt of such written notice from the Corporation by any Holder and their respective Permitted Transferees except as set forth in Section 4(b) below.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Section 4 shall not apply (i) to any Holder prior to the two (2) year anniversary of the consummation of the IPO, unless one or more of the Holders elect to participate in such registration, in which case this Section 4 shall only apply to Eligible Demand Participation Holders, (ii) so long as any Shelf Registration Statement

covering such Holders' shares of Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2 is effective, unless such registration under this Section 4 involves a secondary underwritten public offering of shares of Class A Common Stock solely covering selling stockholder shares (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall exclude a primary underwritten public offering initiated by the Corporation that includes a secondary offering of selling stockholder shares) and/or (iii) to any Shelf Take-Down irrespective of whether such Shelf Take-Down is an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down or not an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down.

(b) Underwriting. If the registration of which the Corporation gives notice is for a registered public offering involving an underwriting, the Corporation shall so advise the Holders as a part of the written notice given pursuant to Section 4(a)(i). In such event the right of any Holder to registration pursuant to this Section 4 shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to dispose of their Registrable Securities through such underwriting, together with the Corporation and the other parties distributing their securities through such underwriting, shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting by the Corporation. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 4, if the underwriters shall advise the Corporation that marketing factors (including, without limitation, an adverse effect on the per security offering price) require a limitation of the number of Registrable Securities to be underwritten, then the Corporation may limit the number of Registrable Securities to be included in the registration and underwriting, subject to the terms of this Section 4. The Corporation shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities that have requested to participate in such offering, and the number of Registrable Securities that may be included in the registration and underwriting shall be allocated in the following manner: first, to the Corporation and second, to the Holders and other holders of Registrable Securities exercising a contractual right pursuant to this Section 4 to dispose of Registrable Securities in such underwriting on a pro rata basis based on the total number of Registrable Securities held by such persons; provided, that any Registrable Securities thereby allocated to any such person that exceed such person's request shall be reallocated among the remaining requesting Holders and other requesting holders of Registrable Securities in like manner. No such reduction shall (i) reduce the securities being offered by the Corporation for its own account to be included in the registration and underwriting, or (ii) reduce the amount of securities of the selling Holders included in the registration to below twenty-five percent (25%) of the total amount of Class A Common Stock included in such registration, unless such offering does not include Class A Common Stock of any other selling security holders, in which event any or all of the Registrable Securities of the Holders may be excluded in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence. No securities excluded from the underwriting by reason of the underwriter's marketing limitation shall be included in such registration. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 4(b) is intended to diminish the number of securities to be included by the Corporation in the underwriting.

(c) <u>Right to Terminate Registration</u>. The Corporation shall have the right to terminate or withdraw any registration initiated by it under this Section 4 prior to the effectiveness of such registration whether or not any Holder has elected to include securities in such registration, and each Holder of Registrable Securities shall be permitted to withdraw all or part of such Holder's Registrable Securities from any registration initiated by the Corporation under this Section 4 by

giving written notice to the Corporation of such request to withdraw at any time prior to the effectiveness of such registration.

- Section 5. Expenses of Registration. All Registration Expenses incurred in connection with all registrations effected pursuant to Section 2, Section 3 or Section 4, shall be borne by the Corporation; provided, however, that the Corporation shall not be required to pay stock transfer taxes, underwriters' discounts or selling commissions relating to Registrable Securities; provided, further, that the Registration Expenses incurred by the Holders which are to be borne by the Corporation shall be limited to the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with registrations effected pursuant to Section 2(d)(iii) and Section 3 only.
- Section 6. Obligations of the Corporation. Whenever required under this Agreement to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities, the Corporation shall, as expeditiously as reasonably possible:
- (a) prepare and file with the SEC a Registration Statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective;
- (b) prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such Registration Statement and the prospectus used in connection with such Registration Statement as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective and to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such Registration Statement in accordance with the intended methods of disposition by sellers thereof set forth in such Registration Statement;
- (c) furnish to the Holders such numbers of copies of the Registration Statement and the related Prospectus, including all exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein and a preliminary prospectus, in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents as they may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of Registrable Securities owned by them; provided, however, that the availability of such documentation on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis, and Retrieval system or such successor system ("EDGAR") shall satisfy such delivery requirement hereunder;
- (d) in the event of any underwritten public offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing underwriter(s) of such offering. Each Holder participating in such underwriting shall also enter into and perform its obligations under such an agreement;
- (e) notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement as soon as reasonably possible after notice thereof is received by the Corporation of any written comments by the SEC or any request by the SEC or any other federal or state governmental authority for amendments or supplements to such Registration Statement or such prospectus or for additional information;
- (f) notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement, at any time when a prospectus relating thereto is required to be delivered under the

Securities Act, of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such Registration Statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances then existing:

- (g) upon the occurrence of any event contemplated by Section 6(f) above, promptly prepare a supplement or post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement or a supplement to the related prospectus or any document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated therein by reference, or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of the Registrable Securities being sold thereunder, such Registration Statement will not include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading;
- (h) notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement as soon as reasonably practicable after notice thereof is received by the Corporation of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of such Registration Statement or any order by the SEC or any other regulatory authority preventing or suspending the use of any preliminary or final prospectus or the initiation or threatening of any proceedings for such purposes, or any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Registrable Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose;
- (i) make available for inspection by each Holder including Registrable Securities in such registration, any underwriter participating in any distribution pursuant to such registration, and any attorney, accountant or other agent retained by such Holder or underwriter, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Corporation, as such parties may reasonably request and as necessary to enable them to exercise their due diligence responsibility, and cause the Corporation's officers, managers and employees to supply all information reasonably requested by any such Holder, underwriter, attorney, accountant or agent in connection with such Registration Statement;
- (j) use its commercially reasonable efforts to register or qualify, and cooperate with the Holders of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement, the underwriters, if any, and their respective counsel, in connection with the registration or qualification of such Registrable Securities for offer and sale under the "Blue Sky" or securities laws of each state and other jurisdiction of the United States as any such Holder or underwriters, if any, or their respective counsel reasonably request in writing, and do any and all other things reasonably necessary or advisable to keep such registration or qualification in effect for such period as required by Section 2(b) and Section 2(c), as applicable; provided, that the Corporation shall not be required to qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not then so qualified or take any action which would subject it to taxation or service of process in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject;
- (k) in the case of an underwritten offering, obtain for delivery to the underwriters, an opinion or opinions from counsel for the Corporation, dated the date of the closing under the underwriting agreement, in customary form, scope and substance, which opinions shall reasonably satisfy the requirements under the applicable underwriting agreement;

- (l) in the case of an underwritten offering, obtain for delivery to the Corporation and the underwriters, with copies to the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration, a "comfort letter" from the Corporation's independent certified public accountants in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by comfort letters as the managing underwriter or underwriters reasonably request, dated the date of execution of the underwriting agreement and brought down to the closing under the underwriting agreement;
- (m) use its commercially reasonable efforts to list the Registrable Securities that are covered by such Registration Statement with any national securities exchange or automated quotation system on which the Shares are then listed;
- (n) provide and cause to be maintained a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement from and after a date not later than the effective date of such Registration Statement; and
- (o) in the case of a Marketed Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, cause the senior executive officers of the Corporation to participate in the customary "road show" presentations that may be reasonably requested by the underwriters and otherwise to facilitate, cooperate with and participate in each proposed offering contemplated herein and customary selling efforts related thereto.

Section 7. Indemnification.

(a) The Corporation will, and does hereby undertake to, indemnify and hold harmless, to the extent permitted by applicable law, each Holder of Registrable Securities and each of such Holder's officers, managers, trustees, employees, partners, managers, members, equityholders, beneficiaries, affiliates and agents and each Person, if any, who controls such Holder, within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any registration, qualification, compliance or sale effected pursuant to this Agreement, and each underwriter, if any, and each Person who controls any underwriter, of the Registrable Securities held by or issuable to such Holder, against all claims, losses, damages and liabilities (or actions in respect thereto) to which they may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, or other federal or state law arising out of or based on any untrue statement (or alleged untrue statement) of a material fact contained in any prospectus, offering circular, Free Writing Prospectus or other similar document (including any related Registration Statement, notification, or the like) incident to any such registration, qualification, compliance or sale effected pursuant to this Agreement, or based on any omission (or alleged omission) to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances in which they were made, and will reimburse, as incurred, each such Holder, each such underwriter and each such manager, officer, trustee, employee, partner, manager, member, equityholder, beneficiary, affiliate, agent and controlling person, for any legal and any other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any such claim, loss, damage, liability or action. The indemnity agreement contained in this Section 7(a) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any loss, claim, damage, liability or action if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Corporation (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), nor shall the Corporation be liable in any such case (i) to the extent that any such claim, loss, damage, liability or expense arises out of or is based on any untrue statement or

omission made in reliance and in conformity with written information furnished to the Corporation by such Holder or underwriter expressly for use therein, or to the extent that such information relates to such Holder or such Holder's proposed method of distribution of Registrable Securities and was reviewed by such Holder expressly for use in any such registration by or on behalf of such Holder, or (ii) in the case of a sale directly by a Holder of Registrable Securities (including a sale of such Registrable Securities through any underwriter retained by such Holder engaging in a distribution solely on behalf of such Holder), such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was corrected in a final or amended prospectus, and such Holder failed to deliver a copy of the final or amended prospectus at or prior to the confirmation of the sale of the Registrable Securities to the Person asserting any such loss, claim, damage or liability in any case in which such delivery is required by the Securities Act.

(b) Each Holder (if Registrable Securities held by or issuable to such Holder are included in such registration, qualification, compliance or sale pursuant to this Agreement) does hereby undertake to indemnify and hold harmless, severally and not jointly, the Corporation, each of its officers, managers, employees, equityholders, affiliates and agents and each Person, if any, who controls the Corporation within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, each underwriter, if any, and each Person who controls any underwriter, of the Corporation's securities covered by such a Registration Statement, and each other Holder, each of such other Holder's officers, managers, employees, partners, equityholders, affiliates and agents and each Person, if any, who controls such Holder within the meaning of either Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, against all claims, losses, damages and liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arising out of or based on any untrue statement (or alleged untrue statement) of a material fact contained in any such Registration Statement, prospectus, offering circular, Free Writing Prospectus or other document, or any omission (or alleged omission) to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances in which they were made, and will reimburse, as incurred, the Corporation, each such underwriter, each such other Holder, and each such officer, manager, trustee, employee, partner, equityholder, beneficiary, affiliate, agent and controlling person of the foregoing, for any legal or any other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any such claim, loss, damage, liability or action, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement (or alleged untrue statement) or omission (or alleged omission) was made in such Registration Statement, prospectus, offering circular, Free Writing Prospectus or other document, in reliance upon and in conformity with written information that (i) relates to such Holder in its capacity as a selling security holder and (ii) was furnished to the Corporation by such Holder expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the aggregate liability of each Holder hereunder shall be limited to the gross proceeds after underwriting discounts and commissions received by such Holder upon the sale of the Registrable Securities giving rise to such indemnification obligation. The indemnity agreement contained in this Section 7(b) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any loss, claim, damage, liability or action if such settlement is effected without the consent of the applicable Holder (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), nor shall the Holder be liable for any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action where such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission was corrected in a final or amended prospectus, and the Corporation failed to deliver a copy of the final or amended prospectus at or prior to the confirmation of the sale of the Registrable Securities to the Person asserting any such loss, claim, damage or liability in any case in which such delivery is

required by the Securities Act; provided, however, that the availability of such corrected final or amended prospectus on EDGAR shall be deemed to have satisfied such delivery obligation with respect to the Corporation. It is understood and agreed that the indemnification obligations of each Holder pursuant to any underwriting agreement entered into in connection with any Registration Statement shall be limited to the obligations contained in this Section 7(b).

Each party entitled to indemnification under this Section 7 (the "Indemnified Party") shall give notice to the party required to provide such indemnification (the "Indemnifying Party") of any claim as to which indemnification may be sought promptly after such Indemnified Party has actual knowledge thereof, and shall permit the Indemnifying Party to assume the defense of any such claim or any litigation resulting therefrom; provided, that counsel for the Indemnifying Party, who shall conduct the defense of such claim or litigation, shall be subject to approval by the Indemnified Party (whose approval shall not be unreasonably withheld), and the Indemnified Party may retain its own counsel at the Indemnifying Party's expense if (i) representation of such Indemnified Party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such Indemnified Party and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding and (ii) if the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or in addition to those available to the Indemnifying Party; and provided, further, that the failure of any Indemnified Party to give notice as provided herein shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of its obligations under this Section 7, except to the extent that such failure to give notice materially prejudices the Indemnifying Party in the defense of any such claim or any such litigation. An Indemnifying Party, in the defense of any such claim or litigation, may, without the consent of each Indemnified Party, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that (i) includes as a term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff therein to such Indemnified Party of an unconditional release from all liability with respect to such claim or litigation and (ii) does not include any recovery (including any statement as to or an admission of fault, culpability or a failure to act by or on behalf of such Indemnified Party) other

(c) In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in case indemnification is prohibited or limited by law, the Indemnifying Party, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Party as a result of such losses, claims, damages or liabilities in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Indemnifying Party and Indemnified Party in connection with the actions which resulted in such losses, claims, damages or liabilities, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of such Indemnifying Party and Indemnified Party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, has been made by, or relates to information supplied by, such Indemnifying Party or Indemnified Party, and such Person's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such actions; provided, however, that, in any case, (i) no Holder will be required to contribute any amount in excess of the gross proceeds after underwriting discounts and commissions received by such Holder upon the sale of the Registrable Securities giving rise to such contribution obligation and (ii) no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) will be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

(d) The indemnities provided in this Section 7 shall survive the transfer of any Registrable Securities by such Holder.

Section 8. <u>Information by Holder</u>. The Holder or Holders of Registrable Securities included in any registration shall furnish to the Corporation such information regarding such Holder or Holders, the Registrable Securities held by them and the distribution proposed by such Holder or Holders as the Corporation may reasonably request in writing and as shall be required in connection with any registration, qualification or compliance referred to in this Agreement and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Corporation may reasonably request. It is understood and agreed that the obligations of the Corporation under Section 2, Section 3 and Section 4 are conditioned on the timely provisions of the foregoing information by such Holder or Holders and, without limitation of the foregoing, will be conditioned on compliance by such Holder or Holders with the following:

- (a) such Holder or Holders will, and will cause their respective Affiliates to, cooperate with the Corporation in connection with the preparation of the applicable registration statement, and for so long as the Corporation is obligated to keep such registration statement effective, such Holder or Holders will and will cause their respective Affiliates to, provide to the Corporation, in writing and in a timely manner, for use in such registration statement (and expressly identified in writing as such), all information regarding themselves and their respective Affiliates and such other information as may be required by applicable law to enable the Corporation to prepare such registration statement and the related prospectus covering the applicable Registrable Securities owned by such Holder or Holders and to maintain the currency and effectiveness thereof;
- (b) during such time as such Holder or Holders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a distribution of the Registrable Securities, such Holder or Holders will, and they will cause their respective Affiliates to, comply with all laws applicable to such distribution, including Regulation M promulgated under the Exchange Act, and, to the extent required by such applicable laws, will, and will cause their respective Affiliates to, among other things: (i) not engage in any stabilization activity in connection with the securities of the Corporation in contravention of such laws; (ii) distribute the Registrable Securities acquired by it solely in the manner described in the applicable registration statement; and (iii) cause to be furnished to each agent or broker-dealer to or through whom such Registrable Securities may be offered, or to the offere if an offer is made directly by such Holder or Holders or their respective Affiliates, such copies of the applicable prospectus (as amended and supplemented to such date) and documents incorporated by reference therein as may be required by such agent, broker-dealer or offeree; and
- (c) on receipt of written notice from the Corporation of the happening of any of the events specified in Section 2(f) or that requires the suspension by such Holder or Holders and their respective Affiliates of the distribution of any of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder or Holders, then such Holders shall, and they shall cause their respective Affiliates to, cease offering or distributing the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder or Holders until the offering and distribution of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder or Holders may recommence in accordance with the terms hereof and applicable law.

Section 9. <u>Transfer of Registration Rights</u>. The rights to cause the Corporation to register securities granted to a Holder under this Agreement may be assigned to a transferee or

assignee in connection with any transfer or assignment of Registrable Securities by such party; provided, however, that (a) such transfer may otherwise be effected in accordance with applicable securities laws, (b) prior written notice of such assignment is given to the Corporation, (c) such transferee or assignee (i) is an Affiliate of such Holder, (ii) is a general or limited partner or member of such Holder, (iii) is a member of a limited liability company that is a general or limited partner or member of such Holder, or (iv) is a spouse, ancestor, lineal descendant, sibling or other immediate family member of any of the foregoing who acquires Registrable Securities by gift, will or intestate succession, and (d) such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by, and subject to, this Agreement as a Holder pursuant to a written instrument in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Corporation.

Section 10. <u>Delay of Registration</u>. No Holder shall have any right to obtain, and hereby waives any right to seek, an injunction restraining or otherwise delaying any such registration as the result of any controversy that might arise with respect to the interpretation or implementation of this Agreement.

Section 11. <u>Rule 144 Reporting</u>. With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of certain rules and regulations of the SEC that may permit the sale of the Registrable Securities to the public without registration, the Corporation, following the IPO, agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to:

- (a) make and keep current public information available, within the meaning of Rule 144 (or any similar or analogous rule) promulgated under the Securities Act, at all times after it has become subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act;
- (b) file with the SEC, in a timely manner, all reports and other documents required of the Corporation under the Securities Act and Exchange Act (after it has become subject to such reporting requirements); and
- (c) so long as a Holder owns any Registrable Securities, furnish to such Holder forthwith upon request: (i) a written statement by the Corporation as to its compliance with the reporting requirements of said Rule 144 (at any time commencing ninety (90) days after the effective date of the first registration filed by the Corporation for an offering of its securities to the general public), the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (at any time after it has become subject to such reporting requirements); (ii) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Corporation; and (iii) such other reports and documents as a Holder may reasonably request in availing itself of any rule or regulation of the SEC allowing it to sell any such securities without registration provided, however, that the availability of such documentation on EDGAR shall satisfy such delivery requirement hereunder.

Section 12. "Market Stand Off" Agreement. Each Holder hereby agrees that during (i) such period beginning on the date hereof and ending no more than one hundred and eighty (180) days following the effective date of the Registration Statement of the Corporation filed in connection with the IPO or such shorter period as the Holders may agree to with the underwriter or underwriters of such underwritten offering and (ii) with respect to underwritten offerings only (other than the IPO), such period beginning seven (7) days immediately preceding and ending no more than ninety (90) days following the effective date of a registration statement of the

Corporation (or, in the case of an Underwritten Shelf Take-Down, following the date of the filing or effectiveness of a preliminary prospectus or prospectus supplement relating to such underwritten offering (or if there is no such filing, the first contemporaneous press release announcing commencement of such underwritten offering)), such Holder or its Affiliates shall not (A) sell, offer, pledge, hypothecate, transfer, make any short sale of, loan, grant any option or right to purchase of, or otherwise transfer or dispose of (other than to donees who agree to be similarly bound) any shares of Class A Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchange (directly or indirectly) for Class A Common Stock held by it at any time during such period except Class A Common Stock included in such registration or (B) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of such securities, whether any such transaction described in (A) or (B) above is to be settled by delivery of Class A Common Stock or other securities, in cash or otherwise. The underwriters in connection with such registration are intended third-party beneficiaries of this Section 13 and shall have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions hereof as though they were a party hereto. Each Holder agrees that it shall deliver to the underwriter or underwriters or any offering to which clause (i) or (ii) is applicable a customary agreement (with customary terms, conditions and exceptions) that is substantially similar to the agreement delivered to the underwriter or underwriters as the agreements delivered by each of the Holders reflecting its agreement set forth in this Section 13.

Section 13. <u>Termination of Registration Rights</u>. All registration and other rights granted to the Holders hereunder, including, without limitation, the right to cause the Corporation to register securities under Section 2, Section 3 or Section 4 hereof, shall terminate in their entirety with respect to such Holder on the date that such Holder no longer beneficially owns any Registrable Securities.

Section 14. <u>Additional Parties</u>; <u>Joinder</u>. Subject to the prior written consent of each Holder, the Corporation may make any Person who acquires Class A Common Stock or rights to acquire Class A Common Stock from the Corporation after the date hereof (including without limitation any Person who acquires Common Units) a party to this Agreement (each such Person, an "*Additional Holder*") and to succeed to all of the rights and obligations of a Holder under this Agreement by obtaining an executed joinder to this Agreement from such Additional Holder in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (a "*Joinder*"). Upon the execution and delivery of a Joinder by such Additional Holder, the Class A Common Stock of the Corporation acquired by such Additional Holder or issuable upon redemption or exchange of Common Units acquired by such Additional Holder (the "*Acquired Common*") shall be Registrable Securities to the extent provided herein, such Additional Holder shall be a Holder under this Agreement with respect to the Acquired Common, and the Corporation shall add such Additional Holder's name and address to the Schedule of Holders and circulate such information to the parties to this Agreement.

Section 15. <u>Transfer of Registrable Securities</u>. No assignment or transfer of any Holder's rights, duties and obligations hereunder shall be binding upon or obligate the Corporation, and no Transferee shall be deemed a Holder hereunder, unless and until such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by, and subject to, this Agreement as a Holder pursuant to a written instrument in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Corporation. Any transfer or attempted transfer of any Holder's rights, duties and obligations hereunder in violation of any provision of this Agreement shall be void, and the Corporation, in its sole discretion, may refuse

to acknowledge or sign any such writing entered into in violation of any provision of this Agreement.

Section 16. MNPI Provisions.

- (a) Each Holder acknowledges that the provisions of this Agreement that require communications by the Corporation or other Holders to such Holder may result in such Holder and its Representatives (as defined below) acquiring MNPI (which may include, solely by way of illustration, the fact that an offering of the Corporation's securities is pending or the number of Corporation securities to be offered by, or the identity of, the selling Holders).
- (b) Each Holder agrees that it will maintain the confidentiality of such MNPI and, to the extent such Holder is not a natural person, such confidential treatment shall be in accordance with procedures adopted by it in good faith to protect confidential information of third parties delivered to such Holder ("Policies"); provided that a holder may deliver or disclose MNPI to (i) its directors, officers, employees, agents, attorneys, members, affiliates and financial and other advisors (collectively, the "Representatives"), but solely to the extent such disclosure reasonably relates to its evaluation of exercise of its rights under this Agreement and the sale of any Registrable Securities in connection with the subject of the notice, (ii) any federal or state regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such Holder, (iii) any Person if necessary to effect compliance with any law, rule, regulation or order applicable to such Holder, (iv) in response to any subpoena or other legal process, or (v) in connection with any litigation to which such Holder is a party; provided further, that in the case of clause (i), the recipients of such MNPI are subject to the Policies or agree to hold confidential the MNPI in a manner substantially consistent with the terms of this Section 16 and that in the case of clauses (ii) through (v), such disclosure is required by law and such Holder shall promptly notify the Corporation of such disclosure to the extent such Holder is legally permitted to give such notice.
- (c) Each Holder shall have the right, at any time and from time to time (including after receiving information regarding any potential Public Offering), to elect to not receive any notice that the Corporation or any other Holders otherwise are required to deliver pursuant to this Agreement by delivering to the Corporation a written statement signed by such Holder that it does not want to receive any notices hereunder (an "Opt-Out Request"); in which case and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement the Corporation and other Holders shall not be required to, and shall not, deliver any notice or other information required to be provided to Holders hereunder to the extent that the Corporation or such other Holders reasonably expect would result in a Holder acquiring MNPI. An Opt-Out Request may state a date on which it expires or, if no such date is specified, shall remain in effect indefinitely. A Holder who previously has given the Corporation an Opt-Out Request may revoke such request at any time, and there shall be no limit on the ability of a Holder to issue and revoke subsequent Opt-Out Requests; provided that each Holder shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize the administrative burden on the Corporation arising in connection with any such Opt-Out Requests.

Section 17. General Provisions.

(a) <u>Amendments and Waivers</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of this Agreement may be amended, modified, terminated or waived only with the prior written

consent of the Corporation and the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities; provided that no such amendment, modification, termination or waiver that would materially and adversely affect a Holder in a manner materially different than any other Holder (provided that the accession by Additional Holders to this Agreement pursuant to Section 144 shall not be deemed to adversely affect any Holder), shall be effective against such Holder without the consent of such Holder that is materially and adversely affected thereby. The failure or delay of any Person to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement shall in no way be construed as a waiver of such provisions and shall not affect the right of such Person thereafter to enforce each and every provision of this Agreement in accordance with its terms. A waiver or consent to or of any breach or default by any Person in the performance by that Person of his, her or its obligations under this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a consent or waiver to or of any other breach or default in the performance by that Person of the same or any other obligations of that Person under this Agreement.

- (b) Remedies. The parties to this Agreement shall be entitled to enforce their rights under this Agreement specifically (without posting a bond or other security), to recover damages caused by reason of any breach of any provision of this Agreement and to exercise all other rights existing in their favor. The parties hereto agree and acknowledge that a breach of this Agreement would cause irreparable harm and money damages would not be an adequate remedy for any such breach and that, in addition to any other rights and remedies existing hereunder, any party shall be entitled to specific performance and/or other injunctive relief from any court of law or equity of competent jurisdiction (without posting any bond or other security) in order to enforce or prevent violation of the provisions of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Severability</u>. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be prohibited, invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable law or regulation in any jurisdiction, such prohibition, invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement in such jurisdiction or in any other jurisdiction, but this Agreement shall be reformed, construed and enforced in such jurisdiction as if such prohibited, invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.
- (d) Entire Agreement. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement contains the complete agreement and understanding among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and preempts any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties hereto, written or oral, which may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way.
- (e) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit and be enforceable by the Corporation and its successors and assigns and the Holders and their respective successors and assigns (whether so expressed or not). In addition, whether or not any express assignment has been made, the provisions of this Agreement which are for the benefit of Holders are also for the benefit of, and enforceable by, any subsequent or successor Holder.
- (f) Notices. Any notice, demand or other communication to be given under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (i) when delivered personally to the recipient, (ii) when sent by confirmed electronic mail or

facsimile if sent during normal business hours of the recipient but, if not, then on the next Business Day, (iii) one Business Day after it is sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid) or (iv) three Business Days after it is mailed to the recipient by first class mail, return receipt requested. Such notices, demands and other communications shall be sent to the Corporation at the address specified below and to any party subject to this Agreement at such address as indicated on the Schedule of Holders, or at such address or to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by prior written notice to the sending party. Any party may change such party's address for receipt of notice by providing prior written notice of the change to the sending party as provided herein. The Corporation's address is:

Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. 111 East Sego Lily Drive, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84070 Attn: Legal Department

With a copy to:

Latham & Watkins LLP 12670 High Bluff Drive San Diego, CA 92130 Attn: Craig M. Garner, Esq. Facsimile: (858) 523-5450

or to such other address or to the attention of such other Person as the recipient party has specified by prior written notice to the sending party.

- (g) <u>Business Days</u>. If any time period for giving notice or taking action hereunder expires on a day that is not a Business Day, the time period shall automatically be extended to the immediately following Business Day.
- (h) Governing Law. The corporate law of the State of Delaware shall govern all issues and questions concerning the relative rights of the Corporation and its stockholders. All other issues and questions concerning the construction, validity, interpretation and enforcement of this Agreement and the exhibits and schedules hereto shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of New York.
- (i) <u>MUTUAL WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. AS A SPECIFICALLY BARGAINED FOR INDUCEMENT FOR EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT (AFTER HAVING THE OPPORTUNITY TO CONSULT WITH COUNSEL), EACH PARTY HERETO EXPRESSLY WAIVES THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LAWSUIT OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO OR ARISING IN ANY WAY FROM THIS AGREEMENT OR THE MATTERS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

- (j) CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS. EACH OF THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LOCATED IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, FOR THE PURPOSES OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR OTHER PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, ANY RELATED AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER AGREES THAT SERVICE OF ANY PROCESS, SUMMONS, NOTICE OR DOCUMENT BY U.S. REGISTERED MAIL TO SUCH PARTY'S RESPECTIVE ADDRESS SET FORTH ABOVE SHALL BE EFFECTIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS FOR ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTERS TO WHICH IT HAS SUBMITTED TO JURISDICTION IN THIS PARAGRAPH. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, ANY RELATED DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY AND THEREBY IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE, AND HEREBY AND THEREBY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES AND AGREES NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM IN ANY SUCH COURT THAT ANY SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN ANY SUCH COURT HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.
- (k) No Recourse. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Corporation and each Holder agrees and acknowledges that no recourse under this Agreement or any documents or instruments delivered in connection with this Agreement, shall be had against any current or future director, officer, employee, general or limited partner or member of any Holder or of any Affiliate or assignee thereof, whether by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding, or by virtue of any statute, regulation or other applicable law, it being expressly agreed and acknowledged that no personal liability whatsoever shall attach to, be imposed on or otherwise be incurred by any current or future officer, agent or employee of any Holder or any current or future of any Holder or any current or future director, officer, employee, partner or member of any Holder or of any Affiliate or assignee thereof, as such for any obligation of any Holder under this Agreement or any documents or instruments delivered in connection with this Agreement for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creation.
- (l) <u>Descriptive Headings</u>; <u>Interpretation</u>. The descriptive headings of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement. The use of the word "including" in this Agreement shall be by way of example rather than by limitation.
- (m) No Strict Construction. The language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties hereto to express their mutual intent, and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against any party.
- (n) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, any one of which need not contain the signature of more than one party, but all such counterparts taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

- (o) <u>Electronic Delivery</u>. This Agreement, the agreements referred to herein, and each other agreement or instrument entered into in connection herewith or therewith or contemplated hereby or thereby, and any amendments hereto or thereto, to the extent executed and delivered by means of a photographic, photostatic, facsimile or similar reproduction of such signed writing using a facsimile machine or electronic mail shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original agreement or instrument and shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as if it were the original signed version thereof delivered in person. At the request of any party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument, each other party hereto or thereto shall re-execute original forms thereof and deliver them to all other parties. No party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument shall raise the use of a facsimile machine or electronic mail to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of a facsimile machine or electronic mail as a defense to the formation or enforceability of a contract and each such party forever waives any such defense.
- (p) <u>Further Assurances</u>. In connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, each Holder shall execute and deliver any additional documents and instruments and perform any additional acts that may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and perform the provisions of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (q) No Inconsistent Agreements. The Corporation shall not hereafter enter into any agreement with respect to its securities which is inconsistent with or violates the rights granted to the Holders in this Agreement.

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS INC.

By:/s/ Jonathan SlagerName:Jonathan SlagerTitle:Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Dean Allara
Name: Dean Allara

Rockridge Investments, LLC

By:/s/ Dean AllaraName:Dean AllaraTitle:Authorized Signatory

The Anderson Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ Kevin Anderson
Name: Kevin Anderson
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Phillip Anderson
Phillip Anderson

Genova Ventures 1, LLC

By:/s/ Phillip AndersonName:Phillip AndersonTitle:Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Brad Andrus
Name: Brad Andrus

The Andrus Irrevocable Trust

By:/s/ Brad AndrusName:Brad AndrusTitle:Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Brock Andrus
Name: Brock Andrus

By: /s/ Colin Apple
Name: Colin Apple

Briggs Capital Partners, LLC

By: /s/ Chad Briggs
Name: Chad Briggs
Title: Authorized Signatory

Mobjack Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Robert Chapin
Name: Robert Chapin
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Christiano Trust dtd 9/9/90

By: /s/ Matt Christiano
Name: Matt Christiano
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ David Coelho
Name: David Coelho

By: /s/ Rachel Diller
Name: Rachel Diller

Judy Tree LLC

By: /s/ James Freeman
Name: James Freeman
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Matthew Grant
Name: Matthew Grant

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{By:} & \frac{\text{/s/ Kelley Hansen}}{\text{Kelley Hansen}} \end{array}$

By: /s/ Inna Khidekel
Name: Inna Khidekel

By: /s/ D. Russell Minnick
Name: D. Russell Minnick

The Minnick Irrevocable Trust

By:/s/ D. Russell MinnickName:D. Russell MinnickTitle:Authorized Signatory

FLM Holdings, LLC

By: /s/ Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Aaron O'Farrell
Name: Aaron O'Farrell

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

By: /s/ Adam O'Farrell
Name: Adam O'Farrell
Title: Authorized Signatory

The O'Farrell Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ Adam O'Farrell
Name: Adam O'Farrell
Title: Authorized Signatory

Peeper Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Blake Peeper

Name: Blake Peeper Title: Authorized Signatory

JSPJ FLP

By: /s/ John S. Pennington

Name: John S. Pennington
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Timothy Reardon
Name: Timothy Reardon

Reardon Partners LLC

By: /s/ Timothy Reardon
Name: Timothy Reardon
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Timothy James Reardon and Megan McClannan Reardon Revocable Trust

By: /s/ Timothy Reardon
Name: Timothy Reardon
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Survivor's Trust UTA dtd November 21, 2007

By: /s/ Sara Katherine Hallock Sanders

Name: Sara Katherine Hallock Sanders Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Jeffrey L. Shaw
Name: Jeffrey L. Shaw

SCREO-BOFM LLC

By: /s/ Jeffrey L. Shaw
Name: Jeffrey L. Shaw
Title: Authorized Signatory

J.P. Slager, LLC

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

SF International Irrevocable Trust dated Dec. 30, 2019

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

Slager Family Limited Partnership

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Anna Stanger 2020 Gift Trust

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Danna Foundation

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Danna Investment Company LLC

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Danuel R. Stanger Revocable Trust

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

Christian V. Young 2020 Gift Trust

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Stayner Irrevocable Trust, dated December 1, 2020

By: /s/ Richard Stayner
Name: Richard Stayner
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ John R. Ward
Name: John R. Ward

FCPO-BOFM LLC

By: /s/ John R. Ward
Name: John R. Ward
Title: Authorized Signatory

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Registration Rights Agreement as of the date first written above.

Bridge Founders Group, LLC

By: /s/ Christian V. Young
Name: Christian V. Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Registration Rights Agreement as of the date first written above.

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young

Lisa D. Young 2020 Gift Trust

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Christian V. Young 2003 Trust

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Registration Rights Agreement as of the date first written above.

DeGraw Living Trust dtd March 13, 2017

By: /s/ Matt DeGraw
Name: Matt DeGraw
Title: Authorized Signatory

The DeGraw Irrevocable Trust

By:/s/ Matt DeGrawName:Matt DeGrawTitle:Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]

REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT JOINDER

The undersigned is executing and delivering this Joinder pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement dated as of July 16, 2021 (as the same may hereafter be amended, the "Registration Rights Agreement"), among Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), and the other person named as parties therein.

By executing and delivering this Joinder to the Corporation, and upon acceptance hereof by the Corporation upon the execution of a counterpart hereof, the undersigned hereby agrees to become a party to, to be bound by, and to comply with the provisions of the Registration Rights Agreement as a Holder of Registrable Securities in the same manner as if the undersigned were an original signatory to the Registration Rights Agreement, and the undersigned's shares of Class A Common Stock shall be included as Registrable Securities under the Registration Rights Agreement to the extent provided therein. The Corporation is directed to add the address below the undersigned's signature on this Joinder to the Schedule of Holders attached to the Registration Rights Agreement.

Accordingly, the undersigned has executed and delivered this Joinder as of the day of_	, 20	
	Signature of Stockholder	
	Print Name of Stockholder Its:	_
	Address:	
Agreed and Accepted as of, 20		
Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc.		
By: Name: Its:		

STOCKHOLDERS AGREEMENT OF BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS INC.

THIS STOCKHOLDERS AGREEMENT, dated as of July 16, 2021 (as it may be amended, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement"), is entered into by and among Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation") and the Persons (as defined below) listed on Schedule A attached hereto (the 'Original Members'"). Certain terms used in this Agreement are defined in Section 6.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, each Original Member owns, directly or indirectly, outstanding limited liability company interests in Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Bridge LLC"), which limited liability company interests constitute and are defined as "Class A Common Units" pursuant to the Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Bridge LLC, dated as of the date hereof, as such agreement may be further amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (the "LLC Agreement", and such limited liability company interests, the "Class A Common Units");

WHEREAS, the Corporation is contemplating an offering and sale of the shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation (the "Class A Common Stock") in an underwritten initial public offering (the "PO") and using a portion of the net proceeds received from the IPO to purchase Class A Common Units;

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement by and between the Corporation and Bridge LLC, dated as of the date hereof (the "Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement"), the Corporation will hold Class A Common Units;

WHEREAS, upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement, it is contemplated that the Corporation will be admitted as a member, and appointed as the sole managing member, of Bridge LLC;

WHEREAS, in connection with, and prior to, the consummation of the IPO, it is anticipated that the Original Members, the Corporation, Bridge LLC and certain of their respective affiliates will enter into a series of related transactions pursuant to which, among other things, the Original Members will become holders of Class B common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation (the "Class B Common Stock");

WHEREAS, immediately following the consummation of the IPO, the Original Members will be the record holders of shares of Class B Common Stock; and

WHEREAS, in order to induce the Original Members (x) to approve the sale and issuance of Class A Common Units by Bridge LLC to the Corporation and the appointment of the Corporation as the sole managing member of Bridge LLC in connection with the IPO and (y) to take such other actions as shall be necessary to effectuate the transactions related to the IPO, the parties hereto desire to set forth their agreement with respect to the matters set forth herein in connection with their respective investments in the Corporation.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Corporation and the Original Members agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

Section 1. Election of the Board of Directors.

- (a) Subject to the other provisions of this Section 1, the number of Directors constituting the full Board shall initially be fixed at seven (7).
- (b) Subject to this Section 1(b), the Original Members (and together with any Permitted Transferees of the Original Members, in such capacity, the "Original Member Related Parties") beneficially owning, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate not less thantwo-thirds of all issued and outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock (including for this purpose the Underlying Class A Shares) and/or Class B Common Stock held by the Original Members, or by which such Original Member(s) possess voting power (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the irrevocable proxy granted under Section 18), shall be entitled to designate for nomination by the Board in any applicable election (i) that number of individuals, which, assuming all such individuals are successfully elected to the Board, when taken together with any incumbent Original Member Directors not standing for election in such election, would result in there being four (4) Original Member Directors serving on the Board, and (ii) that number of individuals who satisfy the Independence Requirements, which, assuming all such individuals are successfully elected to the Board, when taken together with any incumbent Original Member Designated Independent Directors serving on the Board.
- (c) Subject to the foregoing Section 1(b), each of the Original Members (and any of their respective Permitted Transferees) hereby agrees to vote, or cause to be voted, all outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and/or Class B Common Stock, as applicable, held by such Original Members (or any of their respective Permitted Transferees), or by which such Original Member possesses voting power (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the irrevocable proxy granted under Section 18), at any annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation at which Directors of the Corporation are to be elected or removed, or to take all Necessary Action to cause the election or removal of the Original Member Director(s) and the Original Member Designated Independent Directors as Directors, as provided herein.

Section 2. Vacancies and Replacements.

(a) The Original Member Related Parties beneficially owning, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate not less thantwo-thirds of all issued and outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock (including for this purpose the Underlying Class A Shares) and/or Class B Common Stock held by the Original Members, or by which such Original Member(s) possess voting power (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the irrevocable proxy granted under Section 18) shall have the sole right to request that one or more of their designated Directors, as applicable, tender their resignations as Directors of the Board, in each case, with or without cause at any time, by sending a written notice to such Director and the Corporation's Secretary stating the name of the Director or Directors whose resignation from the Board is requested (the "Removal Notice"). If the Director subject to such Removal Notice does not resign within thirty (30) days from receipt thereof by such Director, the Original Member Related Parties, as holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, the Corporation and the Board, to the fullest extent permitted by law and, with respect to the Board, subject to its fiduciary duties to the Corporation's stockholders, shall thereafter take all Necessary Action, including voting in accordance with Section 1 to cause the removal of such Director from the Board (and such Director shall only be removed by the parties to this Agreement in such manner as provided herein).

(b) The Original Member Related Parties beneficially owning, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate not less thantwo-thirds of all issued and outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock (including for this purpose the Underlying Class A Shares) and/or Class B Common Stock held by the Original Members, or by which such Original Member(s) possess voting power (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the irrevocable proxy granted under Section 18) shall have the exclusive right to designate a replacement Director for nomination or election by the Board to fill vacancies created as a result of not designating their Directors initially or by death, disability, retirement, resignation, removal (with or without cause) of their Directors, or otherwise by designating a successor for nomination or election by the Board to fill the vacancy of their Directors created thereby on the terms and subject to the conditions of Section 1.

Section 3. Initial Directors.

The initial Original Member Directors pursuant to Section 1(b)(i) shall be Robert Morse (as a Class I Director), Jonathan Slager (as a Class II Director), Adam O'Farrell (as a Class III Director) and Dean Allara (as a Class III Director). The initial Original Member Designated Independent Directors pursuant to Section 1(b)(ii) shall satisfy the Independence Requirements, and shall be Debra Martin Chase (as a Class I Director), Deborah Hopkins (as a Class II Director) and, upon his appointment to the Board following the closing of the IPO, Chad Leat (as a Class III Director). Robert Morse shall serve as the initial Chairperson of the Board (as defined in the Bylaws) for the initial term, in accordance with this Agreement and the Bylaws, after which the Chairperson of the Board shall be determined in accordance with this Agreement and the Bylaws.

Section 4. Covenants of the Corporation.

- (a) The Corporation agrees to take all Necessary Action to cause (i) the Board to be comprised at least of seven (7) Directors or such other number of Directors as the Board may determine, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Charter or the Bylaws of the Corporation; (ii) the individuals designated in accordance with Section 1 to be included in the slate of nominees to be elected at the next annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation at which Directors are to be elected, in accordance with the Bylaws, Charter and General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware and at each annual meeting of stockholders of the Corporation thereafter at which such Director's term expires; (iii) the individuals designated in accordance with Section 2(b) to fill the applicable vacancies on the Board, in accordance with the Bylaws, Charter, Securities Laws, General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware and the New York Stock Exchange rules and (iv) Robert Morse to be the initial Chairperson of the Board.
- (b) The Original Member Related Parties shall comply with the requirements of the Charter and Bylaws when designating and nominating individuals as Directors, in each case, to the extent such requirements are applicable to Directors generally. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, in the event that the Board determines, within sixty (60) days after compliance with the first sentence of this Section 4(b), in good faith, after consultation with outside legal counsel, that its nomination, appointment or election of a particular Director designated in accordance with Section 1 or Section 2, as applicable, would constitute a breach of its fiduciary duties to the Corporation's stockholders or does not otherwise comply with any requirements of the Charter or Bylaws, then the Board shall inform the Original Member Related Parties of such determination in writing and explain in reasonable detail the basis for such determination and shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, nominate, appoint or elect another individual designated for nomination, election or appointment to the Board by the Original Member Related Parties (subject in each case to this Section 4(b)). The Board and the Corporation shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, take all Necessary Action required by this Section 4 with respect to the election of such substitute designees to the Board.

Section 5. Termination.

This Agreement shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of any one of the following events:

- (a) the Original Member Related Parties ceasing to own or control (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the irrevocable proxy granted under Section 18) a majority in voting power of the outstanding shares of the Corporation's stock;
 - (b) the fifth (5th) anniversary of the closing of the IPO; or
 - (c) the unanimous written consent of the parties hereto.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement shall modify, limit or otherwise affect, in any way, any and all rights to indemnification, exculpation and/or contribution owed by any of the parties hereto, to the extent arising out of or relating to events occurring prior to the date of termination of this Agreement or the date the rights and obligations of such party under this Agreement terminates in accordance with this <u>Section 5</u>.

Section 6. Definitions.

As used in this Agreement, any term that it is not defined herein, shall have the following meanings:

"Board" means the board of directors of the Corporation.

"Bylaws" means the amended and restated bylaws of the Corporation, dated as of the date hereof, as the same may be further amended, restated, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Charter" means the amended and restated certificate of incorporation of the Corporation, effective as of the date hereof, as the same may be further amended, restated, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Director" means a member of the Board.

"Independence Requirements" means, with respect to a Director, an individual who meets the independence requirements established by the Board and applicable laws, regulations and listing requirements of the New York Stock Exchange.

"Necessary Action" means, with respect to a specified result, all commercially reasonable actions required to cause such result that are within the power of a specified Person, including (i) voting or providing a written consent or proxy with respect to the equity securities owned by the Person obligated to undertake the necessary action, (ii) voting in favor of the adoption of stockholders' resolutions and amendments to the organizational documents of the Corporation, (iii) executing agreements and instruments, and (iv) making, or causing to be made, with governmental, administrative or regulatory authorities, all filings, registrations or similar actions that are required to achieve such result.

"Original Member Designated Independent Director" means any Director who had initially been designated for nomination by the Original Member Related Parties in accordance with Section 1(b)(ii).

"Original Member Director" means any Director who had initially been designated for nomination by the Original Member Related Parties in accordance with Section 1(b)(i).

"Permitted Transferees" has the meaning set forth in the LLC Agreement.

"Person" means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, trust, joint stock company, business trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, governmental authority or other entity or organization, including a government or any subdivision or agency thereof.

"Securities Laws" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules promulgated thereunder.

"Subsidiary" means with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association, trust or other form of legal entity, of which (a) such first Person directly or indirectly owns or controls at least a majority of the securities or other interests having by their terms voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors or others performing similar functions, or (b) such first Person is a general partner or managing member (excluding partnerships in which such Person or any Subsidiary thereof does not have a majority of the voting interests in such partnership).

"<u>Underlying Class A Shares</u>" means all shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon redemption of Class A Common Units in accordance with the terms and conditions of the LLC Agreement, assuming all such Class A Common Units are redeemed for Class A Common Stock on a one-for-one basis

Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, (i) words of any gender include each other gender; (ii) words using the singular or plural number also include the plural or singular number, respectively; (iii) the terms "hereof," "herein," "hereby" and derivative or similar words refer to this entire Agreement; (iv) the terms "Article" or "Section" refer to the specified Article or Section of this Agreement; (v) the word "including" shall mean "including, without limitation"; (vi) each defined term has its defined meaning throughout this Agreement, whether the definition of such term appears before or after such term is used; and (vii) the word "or" shall be disjunctive but not exclusive. References to agreements and other documents shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments and other modifications thereto. References to statutes shall include all regulations promulgated thereunder and references to statutes or regulations shall be construed as including all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending or replacing the statute or regulation.

Section 7. Choice of Law and Venue; Waiver of Right to Jury Trial

(a) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, CONSTRUED, APPLIED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT IN THE EVENT OF ANY BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE NON-BREACHING PARTY WOULD BE IRREPARABLY HARMED AND COULD NOT BE MADE WHOLE BY MONETARY DAMAGES, AND THAT, IN ADDITION TO ANY OTHER REMEDY TO WHICH THEY MAY BE ENTITLED AT LAW OR IN EQUITY, THE PARTIES SHALL BE ENTITLED TO SUCH EQUITABLE OR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF AS MAY BE APPROPRIATE. THE CHOICE OF FORUM SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO PRECLUDE THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT OF A DELAWARE FEDERAL OR STATE COURT, OR THE TAKING OF ANY ACTION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT TO ENFORCE SUCH A JUDGMENT, IN ANY OTHER APPROPRIATE JURISDICTION.

(b) IN THE EVENT ANY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT COMMENCES ANY LITIGATION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LEGAL ACTION IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY RELATED AGREEMENT OR ANY MATTERS DESCRIBED OR CONTEMPLATED HEREIN OR THEREIN, THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT HEREBY (1)

AGREE UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES ABSOLUTELY AND IRREVOCABLY TO SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, OR IF (AND ONLY IF) SUCH COURT FINDS IT LACKS SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE (COMPLEX COMMERCIAL DIVISION), OR IF UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION OVER THE MATTER THAT IS THE SUBJECT OF THE ACTION OR PROCEEDING IS VESTED EXCLUSIVELY IN THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE, AND APPELLATE COURTS FROM ANY THEREOF, WITH RESPECT TO ALL ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY; (2) AGREE THAT IN THE EVENT OF ANY SUCH LITIGATION, PROCEEDING OR ACTION, SUCH PARTIES WILL CONSENT AND SUBMIT TO THE PERSONAL JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT DESCRIBED IN CLAUSE (1) OF THIS SECTION 7(B) AND TO SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON THEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES AND STATUTES GOVERNING SERVICE OF PROCESS; (3) AGREE TO WAIVE TO THE FULL EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW ANY OBJECTION THAT THEY MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH LITIGATION, PROCEEDING OR ACTION IN ANY SUCH COURT OR THAT ANY SUCH LITIGATION, PROCEEDING OR ACTION WAS BROUGHT IN ANY INCONVENIENT FORUM; (4) AGREE TO WAIVE ANY RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTES OR CLAIMS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT; (5) AGREE TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING BY MAILING OF COPIES THEREOF TO SUCH PARTY AT ITS ADDRESS SET FORTH HEREIN FOR COMMUNICATIONS TO SUCH PARTY; (6) AGREE THAT ANY SERVICE MADE AS PROVIDED HEREIN SHALL BE EFFECTIVE AND BINDING SERVICE IN EVERY RESPECT, AND (7) AGREE THAT NOTHING HEREIN SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHTS OF ANY PARTY TO EFFECT SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY LAW.

Section 8. Notices.

Any notice, request, claim, demand, document and other communication hereunder to any party shall be effective upon receipt (or refusal of receipt) and shall be in writing and delivered personally or sent by facsimile, or by electronic mail, or first class mail, or by Federal Express or other similar courier or other similar means of communication, as follows:

- (a) If to the Original Members, to the last address or email address for such Original Member on the books and records of the Company.
- (b) If to the Corporation, addressed as follows:

Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. 111 East Sego Lily Drive, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84070 Attn: General Counsel

with a copy (which copy shall not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP 12670 High Bluff Drive San Diego, CA 92130 Attn: Craig M. Garner, Esq. Facsimile: (858) 523-5450

or, in each case, to such other address or email address as such party may designate in writing to each party by written notice given in the manner specified herein. All such communications shall be deemed to have been given, delivered or made when so delivered by hand or sent by facsimile (with confirmed transmission), on the next business day if sent by overnight courier service (with confirmed delivery) or when received if sent by first class mail, or in the case of notice by electronic mail, when the relevant email enters the recipient's server.

Section 9. Assignment.

Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of and shall be enforceable by the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties hereto. This Agreement may not be assigned (by operation of law or otherwise) without the express prior written consent of the other parties hereto, and any attempted assignment, without such consents, will be null and void; provided, however, that each of the Original Members (and any subsequent Permitted Transferees thereof) is permitted to assign this Agreement to their respective Permitted Transferees of the Class B Common Stock or Class A Common Units and each Original Member (and any such Permitted Transferee) is permitted to assign this Agreement to its respective affiliates in connection with a transfer of the Class A Common Stock to such affiliate (or receipt by any such affiliate of Class A Common Stock pursuant to the exchange and redemption provisions of the LLC Agreement) (it being understood that no such assignment shall relieve any such Original Member or Permitted Transferee of its obligations hereunder so long as it continues to hold Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock or Class A Common Units). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, each of the Original Members (and any subsequent Permitted Transferee thereof) shall cause any of their respective Permitted Transferees of the Class B Common Stock or Class A Common Units, or any of their affiliates that receives shares of Class A Common Stock (whether through a transfer, or via the exchange and redemption provisions of the LLC Agreement), to become a party to this Agreement by executing a joinder hereto reasonably satisfactory to the Corporation, as a pre-condition to the effectiveness of such transaction.

Section 10. Amendment and Modification; Waiver of Compliance.

This Agreement may not be amended, modified, altered or supplemented except by means of a written instrument executed on behalf of each of the Corporation each of the Original Members; provided that the Corporation may update Schedule A and Schedule B to this Agreement following the admission of additional Original Members and/or Proxy Granting Member pursuant to Section 9 without the consent of the other parties hereto. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any failure of any of the parties to comply with any obligation, covenant, agreement or condition herein may be waived by the party or parties entitled to the benefits thereof only by a written instrument signed by the party or parties granting such waiver, but such waiver or failure to insist upon strict compliance with such obligation, covenant, agreement or condition shall not operate as a waiver of, or estoppel with respect to, any subsequent or other failure.

Section 11. Waiver.

No failure on the part of either party hereto to exercise any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, and no delay on the part of either party hereto in exercising any power, right, privilege or remedy under this Agreement, shall operate as a waiver thereof; and no single or partial exercise of any

such power, right, privilege or remedy shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or of any other power, right, privilege or remedy.

Section 12. Severability.

If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of such provision to any Person or circumstance or in any jurisdiction, shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, (i) the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby, and each other provision hereof shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law, (ii) as to such Person or circumstance or in such jurisdiction such provision shall be reformed to be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law and (iii) the application of such provision to other Persons or circumstances or in other jurisdictions shall not be affected thereby.

Section 13. Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and signatures may be delivered by facsimile, each of which may be executed by less than all parties, each of which shall be enforceable against the parties actually executing such counterparts, and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

Section 14. Further Assurances.

At any time or from time to time after the date hereof, the parties hereto agree to cooperate with each other, and at the request of any other party, to execute and deliver any further instruments or documents and to take all such further action as any other party may reasonably request in order to evidence or effectuate the provisions of this Agreement and to otherwise carry out the intent of the parties hereunder.

Section 15. Titles and Subtitles.

The descriptive headings of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute a part of this Agreement.

Section 16. Representations and Warranties.

- (a) Each Original Member and each Person who becomes a party to this Agreement after the date hereof, severally and not jointly and solely with respect to itself, represents and warrants to the Corporation as of the time such party becomes a party to this Agreement that (a) if applicable, it is duly authorized to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement; (b) this Agreement has been duly executed by such party and is a valid and binding agreement of such party, enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms; and (c) the execution, delivery and performance by such party of this Agreement does not violate or conflict with or result in a breach of or constitute (or with notice or lapse of time or both constitute) a default under any agreement to which such party is a party or, if applicable, the organizational documents of such party.
- (b) The Corporation represents and warrants to each other party hereto that (a) the Corporation is duly authorized to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement; (b) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Corporation and is a valid and binding agreement of the Corporation, enforceable against the Corporation in accordance with its terms; and (c) the execution, delivery and performance by the Corporation of this Agreement does not violate or conflict with or result in a breach by the Corporation of or constitute (or with notice or lapse of time or both constitute) a default by the Corporation under the Charter or Bylaws, any existing applicable law, rule, regulation, judgment,

order, or decree of any governmental authority exercising any statutory or regulatory authority of any of the foregoing, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective properties or assets, or any agreement or instrument to which the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective properties or assets may be bound.

Section 17. No Strict Construction.

This Agreement shall be deemed to be collectively prepared by the parties hereto, and no ambiguity herein shall be construed for or against any party based upon the identity of the author of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

Section 18. Appointment of Proxy.

(a) Each of the Original Members listed on Schedule B attached hereto (each, a 'Proxy Granting Member'), individually and not jointly, hereby appoints the Original Member set forth opposite such Proxy Granting Member's name on Schedule B hereto, as such Proxy Granting Member's true and lawful proxy and attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, to vote all of such Proxy Granting Member's outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and/or Class B Common Stock, as applicable, held by such Proxy Granting Member for the election and removal of Directors and for all other matters provided for in Section 1 and Section 2. The proxies and powers granted pursuant to this Section 18 are coupled with an interest and are given to secure the performance of this Agreement. Such proxies and powers are irrevocable and binding upon each of the Proxy Granting Members and the successors, assigns, representatives and executors thereof (each of whom is an Original Member) until the termination of this Agreement and shall revoke any and all prior proxies granted by such Proxy Granting Member with respect to the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and/or Class B Common Stock, as applicable, held by such Proxy Granting Member.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS INC.

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Phillip Anderson
Phillip Anderson

Genova Ventures 1, LLC

By:/s/ Phillip AndersonName:Phillip AndersonTitle:Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Brock Andrus
Name: Brock Andrus

By: /s/ Colin Apple
Name: Colin Apple

Briggs Capital Partners, LLC

By: /s/ Chad Briggs
Name: Chad Briggs
Title: Authorized Signatory

Mobjack Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Robert Chapin
Name: Robert Chapin
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ David Coelho
Name: David Coelho

By: /s/ Rachel Diller Name: Rachel Diller

Judy Tree LLC

By: /s/ James Freeman
Name: James Freeman
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Matthew Grant
Name: Matthew Grant

By: /s/Kelley Hansen
Name: Kelley Hansen

By: /s/ Inna Khidekel
Name: Inna Khidekel

FLM Holdings, LLC

By: /s/Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Aaron O'Farrell
Name: Aaron O'Farrell

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

By: /s/ Adam O'Farrell
Name: Adam O'Farrell
Title: Authorized Signatory

The O'Farrell Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ Adam O'Farrell
Name: Adam O'Farrell
Title: Authorized Signatory

Peeper Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Blake Peeper

Name: Blake Peeper Title: Authorized Signatory

JSPJ FLP

By: /s/ John S. Pennington

Name: John S. Pennington
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Timothy Reardon
Name: Timothy Reardon

Reardon Partners LLC

By: /s/ Timothy Reardon
Name: Timothy Reardon
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Timothy James Reardon and Megan McClannan Reardon Revocable Trust

By: /s/ Timothy Reardon
Name: Timothy Reardon
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Survivor's Trust UTA dtd November 21, 2007

By: /s/ Sara Katherine Hallock Sanders

Name: Sara Katherine Hallock Sanders Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Jeffrey L. Shaw
Name: Jeffrey L. Shaw

SCREO-BOFM LLC

By: /s/ Jeffrey L. Shaw
Name: Jeffrey L. Shaw
Title: Authorized Signatory

J.P. Slager, LLC

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

SF International Irrevocable Trust dated Dec. 30, 2019

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

Slager Family Limited Partnership

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ John R. Ward
Name: John R. Ward

FCPO-BOFM LLC

By: /s/ John R. Ward
Name: John R. Ward
Title: Authorized Signatory

DeGraw Living Trust dtd March 13, 2017

By: /s/ Matt DeGraw
Name: Matt DeGraw
Title: Authorized Signatory

The DeGraw Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ Matt DeGraw
Name: Matt DeGraw
Title: Authorized Signatory

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Stockholders Agreement to be executed on the day and year first above written.

Bridge Founders Group, LLC

By: /s/ Christian V. Young
Name: Christian V. Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Stockholders Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

Original Members

Holder

FLM Holdings, LLC

SF Intentional Irrevocable Trust dated December 30, 2019 Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

Aaron O'Farrell

The O'Farrell Irrevocable Trust

Peeper Investments, LLC

Bridge Founders Group, LLC Brock Andrus

Briggs Capital Partners, LLC Colin Apple David Coelho Inna Khidekel

Judy Tree LLC

Jeffrey L. Shaw SCREO-BOFM LLC

FCPO-BOFM LLC

John R. Ward JSPJ FLP

J.P. Slager, LLC Slager Family Limited Partnership

Kelley Hansen

DeGraw Living Trust dtd March 13, 2017

The DeGraw Irrevocable Trust

Matthew Grant

Genova Ventures 1, LLC

Phillip Anderson

Rachel Diller

Mobjack Investments, LLC

The Survivor's Trust UTA dtd November 21, 2007

Reardon Partners LLC

The Timothy James Reardon and Megan McClannan Reardon Revocable Trust

Timothy Reardon

SCHEDULE B

Proxy Granting Members

Irrevocable Proxy granted by:

Aaron O'Farrell The O'Farrell Irrevocable Trust Peeper Investments, LLC

Brock Andrus

Briggs Capital Partners, LLC

Colin Apple
David Coelho
Inna Khidekel
Judy Tree LLC
Jeffrey L. Shaw
SCREO-BOFM LLC
FCPO-BOFM LLC
John R. Ward
JSPJ FLP
J.P. Slager, LLC

Slager Family Limited Partnership

Kelley Hansen

DeGraw Living Trust dtd March 13, 2017

The DeGraw Irrevocable Trust Matthew Grant Genova Ventures 1, LLC Phillip Anderson Rachel Diller

Mobjack Investments, LLC

The Survivor's Trust UTA dtd November 21, 2007

Reardon Partners LLC

The Timothy James Reardon and Megan McClannan Reardon

Revocable Trust

Timothy Reardon

Irrevocable Proxy granted to:

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019 SF Intentional Irrevocable Trust dated December 30, 2019

SF Intentional Irrevocable Trust dated December 30, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

SF Intentional Irrevocable Trust dated December 30, 2019 Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

SF Intentional Irrevocable Trust dated December 30, 2019

SF Intentional Irrevocable Trust dated December 30, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

SF Intentional Irrevocable Trust dated December 30, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS LLC

FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

Dated as of July 16, 2021

THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS REPRESENTED BY THIS FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNDER ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS. SUCH LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INTERESTS MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF AT ANY TIME WITHOUT EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION UNDER SUCH ACT AND LAWS OR EXEMPTION THEREFROM, AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE OTHER SUBSTANTIAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY SET FORTH HEREIN.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I. DEFINITIONS		Page 3	
Article II, ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS			
Section 2.01	Formation of Company	14	
Section 2.02	Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement	14	
Section 2.03	Name	14	
Section 2.04	Purpose; Powers	14	
Section 2.05	Principal Office; Registered Office	15	
Section 2.06	Term	15	
Section 2.07	No State-Law Partnership	15	
Article III. MEMBER	S; UNITS; CAPITALIZATION	16	
Section 3.01	Members	16	
Section 3.02	Units	16	
Section 3.03	Recapitalization; the Corporation's Capital Contribution; the Corporation's Purchase of Class A Common Units	17	
Section 3.04	Authorization and Issuance of Additional Units	18	
Section 3.05	Repurchase or Redemption of shares of Class A Common Stock	19	
Section 3.06	Certificates Representing Units; Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Certificates; Registration and Transfer of Units	19	
Section 3.07	Negative Capital Accounts	20	
Section 3.08	No Withdrawal	20	
Section 3.09	Loans From Members	20	
Section 3.10	Equity Plans	20	
Section 3.11	Dividend Reinvestment Plan, Cash Option Purchase Plan, Stock Incentive Plan or Other Plan	21	
Article IV. DISTRIBU	JTIONS	22	
Section 4.01	Distributions	22	
Article V. CAPITAL	ACCOUNTS; ALLOCATIONS; TAX MATTERS	24	
Section 5.01	Capital Accounts	24	
Section 5.02	Allocations	25	
Section 5.03	Regulatory Allocations	25	
Section 5.04	Final Allocations	27	
Section 5.05	Tax Allocations	27	
Section 5.06	Indemnification and Reimbursement for Payments on Behalf of a Member	28	

Article VI. MANAGEMENT		29
Section 6.01 Section 6.02 Section 6.03 Section 6.04 Section 6.05 Section 6.06 Section 6.07 Section 6.08 Section 6.09	Authority of Manager Actions of the Manager Resignation; No Removal Vacancies Transactions Between the Company and the Manager Reimbursement for Expenses Delegation of Authority Limitation of Liability of Manager Investment Company Act	29 30 30 30 30 30 31 31 31
Article VII. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS AND MANAGER		
Section 7.01 Section 7.02 Section 7.03 Section 7.04 Section 7.05	Limitation of Liability and Duties of Members Lack of Authority No Right of Partition Indemnification Inspection Rights	32 33 33 34 35
Article VIII. BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS, AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS		35
Section 8.01 Section 8.02	Records and Accounting Fiscal Year	35 35
Article IX. TAX MATTERS		35
Section 9.01 Section 9.02 Section 9.03	Preparation of Tax Returns Tax Elections Tax Controversies	35 36 36
Article X. RESTRICT	37	
Section 10.01 Section 10.02 Section 10.03 Section 10.04 Section 10.05 Section 10.06 Section 10.07 Section 10.08 Section 10.09 Section 10.10	Transfers by Members Permitted Transfers Restricted Units Legend Transfer Assignee's Rights Assignor's Rights and Obligations Overriding Provisions Spousal Consent Certain Transactions with respect to the Corporation Unvested Class A Common Units	37 37 37 38 38 39 39 40 40 40
Article XI. REDEMPTION AND DIRECT EXCHANGE RIGHTS 4		
Section 11.01	Redemption Right of a Member	42

Section 11.02 Section 11.03 Section 11.04	Election and Contribution of the Corporation Direct Exchange Right of the Corporation Reservation of shares of Class A Common Stock; Listing; Certificate of the Corporation	46 46 47
Section 11.05 Section 11.06	Effect of Exercise of Redemption or Direct Exchange Tax Treatment	48 48
Article XII. ADMISSION OF MEMBERS		48
Section 12.01 Section 12.02	Substituted Members Additional Members	48 48
Article XIII. WITHDR	AWAL AND RESIGNATION; TERMINATION OF RIGHTS	49
Section 13.01	Withdrawal and Resignation of Members	49
Article XIV. DISSOLU	TION AND LIQUIDATION	49
Section 14.01 Section 14.02 Section 14.03 Section 14.04 Section 14.05 Section 14.06	Dissolution Winding up Deferment; Distribution in Kind Cancellation of Certificate Reasonable Time for Winding Up Return of Capital	49 49 50 51 51
Article XV. GENERAL PROVISIONS		51
Section 15.01 Section 15.02 Section 15.03	Power of Attorney Confidentiality Amendments	51 52 53
Section 15.04 Section 15.05 Section 15.06 Section 15.07	Title to Company Assets Addresses and Notices Binding Effect; Intended Beneficiaries Creditors	54 54 54 54
Section 15.08 Section 15.09	Waiver Counterparts	54 55
Section 15.10 Section 15.11 Section 15.12	Applicable Law Severability Further Action	55 55 55
Section 15.13 Section 15.14 Section 15.15	Execution and Delivery by Electronic Signature and Electronic Transmission Right of Offset Entire Agreement	55 56 56
Section 15.16 Section 15.17	Remedies Descriptive Headings: Interpretation	56 56

Schedules

Schedule of Pre-Reorganization Members Schedule of Members Schedule 1

Schedule 2

Exhibits

Exhibit A Exhibit B-1

Form of Joinder Agreement Form of Agreement and Consent of Spouse Form of Spouse's Confirmation of Separate Property Policy Regarding Certain Equity Issuances Exhibit B-2

Exhibit C

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS LLC

FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

This FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT (as the same may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Agreement") of Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), dated as of July 16, 2021 (the "Effective Date"), is entered into by and among the Company, Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), as the manager of the Company, and each of the other Members (as defined herein).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, unless the context otherwise requires, capitalized terms used herein have the respective meaning ascribed to them inArticle I;

WHEREAS, the Company was formed as a limited liability company with the name ROC|Bridge Holdings, LLC, pursuant to and in accordance with the Delaware Act by the filing of the Certificate of Formation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware pursuant to Section 18-201 of the Delaware Act on December 2, 2011;

WHEREAS, the name of the Company was changed from ROC|Bridge Holdings, LLC to RBP Capital Holdings, LLC by the filing of that certain Certificate of Amendment of the Company with the Delaware Secretary of State on February 22, 2012;

WHEREAS, the name of the Company was changed from RBP Capital Holdings, LLC to Bridge Investment Group Holdings, LLC by the filing of that certain Certificate of Amendment of the Company with the Delaware Secretary of State on August 12, 2014;

WHEREAS, the Company was converted from a Delaware limited liability company to a Utah limited liability company by the filing of that certain Certificate of Conversion with the Delaware Secretary of State on January 17, 2017 pursuant to the Delaware Act and by the filing of that certain Statement of Conversion and that certain Certificate of Organization with the Utah Department of Commerce, Division of Corporations & Commercial Code on January 17, 2017 pursuant to the Utah Act (pursuant to which the name of the Company was changed from Bridge Investment Group Holdings, LLC to Bridge Investment Group LLC);

WHEREAS, the Members and managers previously entered into that certain Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated effective as of January 1, 2013, which was subsequently amended by that certain First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2013, that certain Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement for the Company, dated effective as of January 1, 2013, that certain Third Amendment to the Amended and Restated Limited

Liability Company Agreement for the Company, dated effective as of January 1, 2014, and that certain Fourth Amendment to the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement for the Company, dated effective as of January 1, 2014, which was subsequently amended and restated in its entirety by that certain Second Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated effective as of March 31, 2015, which was subsequently amended by that certain First Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of January 1, 2017, which was subsequently amended and restated in its entirety by that certain Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of July 31, 2017, and that certain Second Amendment to the Third Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2019, which was subsequently amended and restated in its entirety by that certain Fourth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2019, which was subsequently amended and restated in its entirety by that certain Fourth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2019;

WHEREAS, prior to the Conversion (as defined below), the Company was governed by that certain Fourth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of January 1, 2019 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, together with all schedules, exhibits and annexes thereto, the "Initial LLC Agreement"), which the parties listed on Schedule 1 hereto executed in their capacity as members of the Utah Entity (including pursuant to consents and joinders thereto) (collectively, the "Pre-Reorganization Members");

WHEREAS, the Company was converted from a Utah limited liability company to a Delaware limited liability company (the 'Conversion') by (i) the filing of that certain Articles of Conversion with the Utah Department of Commerce, Division of Corporations & Commercial Code on July 15, 2021 pursuant to the Utah Act and by the filing of that certain Certificate of Conversion with the Delaware Secretary of State on July 15, 2021 and that certain Certificate of Formation with the Delaware Secretary of State on July 15, 2021 pursuant to the Delaware Act (pursuant to which the name of the Company was changed from Bridge Investment Group LLC to Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC) and (ii) the adoption of that certain Transitory Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2021 (the "Transitory LLC Agreement");

WHEREAS, in connection with the IPO (as defined below), the Company was a party to a series of reorganization transactions pursuant to which, among other matters and various parties were admitted as Members (collectively with the Pre-Reorganization Members, the "Pre-IPO Members");

WHEREAS, in connection with the IPO, the Company and the Pre-IPO Members desire to recapitalize all of the Original Shares (as defined below) into Class A Common Units (as defined below) and Class B Common Units (as defined below) (collectively, the "Recapitalization") as provided herein;

WHEREAS, in connection with the foregoing matters, the Company and the Members desire to continue the Company without dissolution and amend and restate the Initial LLC Agreement in its entirety as of the Effective Date to reflect, among other things, (a) the Recapitalization, (b) the addition of the Corporation as a Member and (c) the other rights and

obligations of the Members, the Company, the Manager and the Corporation, in each case, as provided and agreed upon in the terms of this Agreement as of the Effective Date, at which time the Initial LLC Agreement shall be superseded entirely by this Agreement and shall be of no further force or effect;

WHEREAS, in connection with the IPO, the Pre-IPO Members desire to contribute a portion of the Class A Units and all of the Class B Common Units received in the Recapitalization to the Corporation in exchange for shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Unitholders holding a majority of the Class B Common Units desire to select the Corporation as sole manager of the Company;

WHEREAS, except for the Over-Allotment Option (as defined below), the Corporation will sell shares of its Class A Common Stock to public investors in the IPO and will use the net proceeds received from the IPO (the "IPO Net Proceeds") to purchase newly issued Class A Common Units from the Company pursuant to the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement and the Corporation shall be admitted as a Member;

WHEREAS, immediately following the consummation of the purchase contemplated by the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement, the Company shall use a portion of the IPO Net Proceeds to redeem certain Class A Common Units held by the Members (the "IPO Unit Redemption"); and

WHEREAS, the Corporation may issue additional shares of Class A Common Stock in connection with the IPO as a result of the exercise by the underwriters of their over-allotment option (the "Over-Allotment Option") and, if the Over-Allotment Option is exercised in whole or in part, any additional net proceeds (the "Over-Allotment Option Net Proceeds") shall be used by the Corporation to purchase additional newly issued Class A Common Units from the Company pursuant to the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Initial LLC Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety and the Company, the Corporation and the other Members, each intending to be legally bound, each hereby agrees as follows:

ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall be applied to the terms used in this Agreement for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary.

"Additional Member" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.02.

"Adjusted Capital Account Deficit" means, with respect to the Capital Account of any Member as of the end of any Taxable Year, the amount by which the balance in such Capital Account is less than zero. For this purpose, such Member's Capital Account balance shall be:

- (a) reduced for any items described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5), and (6); and
- (b) increased for any amount such Member is obligated to contribute or is treated as being obligated to contribute to the Company pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(c) (relating to partner liabilities to a partnership) or 1.704-2(g)(1) and 1.704-2(i) (relating to minimum gain).
- "Admission Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.06.
- "Affiliate" (and, with a correlative meaning, "Affiliated") means, with respect to a specified Person, each other Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Person specified. As used in this definition, "control" (including with correlative meanings, "controlled by" and "under common control with") means possession, directly or indirectly, of power to direct or cause the direction of management or policies (whether through ownership of voting securities or by contract or other agreement).
 - "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.
 - "Assignee" means a Person to whom a Unit has been transferred but who has not become a Member pursuant to Article XII.
- "Assumed Tax Liability" means, with respect to any Member, an amount equal to the excess of (i) the product of (A) the Distribution Tax Rate multiplied by (B) the estimated or actual cumulative taxable income or gain of the Company, as determined for federal income tax purposes, allocated to such Member for full or partial Fiscal Years commencing on or after the Effective Date, less prior losses of the Company allocated to such Member for full or partial Fiscal Years commencing on or after the Effective Date, in each case, as determined by the Manager and to the extent such prior losses are available to reduce such income over (ii) the sum of (A) the cumulative Tax Distributions made to such Member after the Effective Date pursuant to Sections 4.01(b)(ii) and 4.01(b)(iii); provided that, in the case of the Corporation, such Assumed Tax Liability (x) shall be computed without regard to any increases to the tax basis of the Company's property pursuant to Sections 734(b) or 743(b) of the Code and (y) to the extent permitted under the Credit Agreements, shall in no event be less than an amount that will enable the Corporation to meet both its tax obligations and its obligations pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement for the relevant Taxable Year; provided further that, in the case of each Member, and for the avoidance of doubt, such Assumed Tax Liability shall take into account any Code Section 704(c) allocations (including "reverse" 704(c) allocations) to the Member. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Corporation shall be entitled to make reasonable simplifying assumptions in making determinations contemplated by this definition.
- "Base Rate" means, on any date, a variable rate per annum equal to the rate of interest most recently published by The Wall Street Journal as the "prime rate" at large U.S. money center banks.
- "Black-Out Period" means any "black-out" or similar period under the Corporation's policies covering trading in the Corporation's securities to which the applicable Redeeming Member is subject (or will be subject at such time as it owns Class A Common Stock), which

period restricts the ability of such Redeeming Member to immediately resell shares of Class A Common Stock to be delivered to such Redeeming Member in connection with a Share Settlement. For the avoidance of doubt, such policies shall not impose restrictions on trading by passive institutional investors.

- "Book Value" means, with respect to any property of the Company, the Company's adjusted basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, adjusted from time to time to reflect the adjustments required or permitted by Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(d)-(g).
- "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or day on which banks located in New York City, New York are authorized or required by Law to close.
 - "Capital Account" means the capital account maintained for a Member in accordance with Section 5.01.
- "Capital Contribution" means, with respect to any Member, the amount of any cash, cash equivalents, promissory obligations or the Fair Market Value of other property that such Member (or such Member's predecessor) contributes (or is deemed to contribute) to the Company pursuant to Article III hereof.
- "Cash Settlement" means immediately available funds in U.S. dollars in an amount equal to the Redeemed Units Equivalent; provided that such funds are (i) in the case of a Redemption occurring in connection with the closing of the IPO, funds that are received from the IPO and (ii) in any other case, funds that are received from a Qualifying Offering.
- "Certificate" means the Company's Certificate of Formation, dated as of July 15, 2021, as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, as amended or amended and restated from time to time.
 - "Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events:
 - (1) any "person" or "group" (within the meaning of Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person and its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan, and excluding the Permitted Transferees) becomes the "beneficial owner" (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of shares of Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock, preferred stock and/or any other class or classes of capital stock of the Corporation (if any) representing in the aggregate more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting power of all of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote;
 - (2) the stockholders of the Corporation approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Corporation or there is consummated an agreement or series of related agreements for the sale or other disposition, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation of all or substantially all of the Corporation's assets (including a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company);

- (3) there is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Corporation with any other corporation or entity, and, immediately after the consummation of such merger or consolidation, the voting securities of the Corporation immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not continue to represent, or are not converted into, more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Person resulting from such merger or consolidation or, if the surviving company is a Subsidiary, the ultimate parent thereof; or
 - (4) the Corporation ceases to be the sole Manager of the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a "Change of Control" shall not be deemed to have occurred by virtue of the consummation of any transaction or series of integrated transactions immediately following which the beneficial holders of the Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock, preferred stock and/or any other class or classes of capital stock of the Corporation immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions continue to have substantially the same proportionate ownership in and voting control over, and own substantially all of the shares of, an entity which owns all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation immediately following such transaction or series of transactions.

- "Change of Control Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.09(a).
- "Change of Control Transaction" means any Change of Control that was approved by the Corporate Board prior to such Change of Control.
- "Class A Common Stock" means the shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation.
- "Class A Common Units" means the Class A common units of the Company, which are entitled to a pro rata share of the economics of the Company.
 - "Class B Common Stock" means the shares of Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Corporation.
 - "Class B Common Units" means the Class B common units of the Company, which are entitled to one vote and have no economic entitlement.
- "Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Unless the context requires otherwise, any reference herein to a specific section of the Code shall be deemed to include any corresponding provisions of future Law as in effect for the relevant taxable period.
- "Class A Common Unit" means a Unit designated as a "Class A Common Unit" and having the rights and obligations specified with respect to the Class A Common Units in this Agreement.
- "Class A Common Unit Redemption Price" means, with respect to any Redemption, the arithmetic average of the volume weighted average prices for a share of Class A Common Stock (or any class of stock into which it has been converted) on the Stock Exchange, or any other exchange or automated or electronic quotation system on which the Class A Common Stock trades, as reported by Bloomberg, L.P., or its successor, for each of the twenty (20) consecutive full

Trading Days ending on and including the last full Trading Day immediately prior to the applicable Redemption Date, subject to appropriate and equitable adjustment for any stock splits, reverse splits, stock dividends or similar events affecting the Class A Common Stock. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Redemption that occurs in connection with the closing of the IPO, the Class A Common Unit Redemption Price shall be equal to the price per share for which shares of Class A Common Stock are sold to the public in the IPO after taking into account the underwriters' discounts or commissions and brokers' fees relating thereto. If the Class A Common Stock no longer trades on the Stock Exchange or any other securities exchange or automated or electronic quotation system as of any particular Redemption Date, then the Manager (through at least two (2) of its independent directors (within the meaning of the rules of the Stock Exchange), who are disinterested) shall determine the Class A Common Unit Redemption Price in good faith.

- "Class A Common Unitholder" means a Member who is the registered holder of Class A Common Units.
- "Company" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.
- "Common Units" means the Class A Common Units and Class B Common Units of the Company.
- "Confidential Information" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.02(a).
- "Corporate Board" means the board of directors of the Corporation.
- "Corporation" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement, together with its successors and assigns.
- "Corresponding Rights" means any rights issued with respect to a share of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock pursuant to a "poison pill" or similar stockholder rights plan approved by the Corporate Board.
- "Credit Agreements" means any promissory note, mortgage, loan agreement, indenture or similar instrument or agreement to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is or becomes a borrower, as such instruments or agreements may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time and including any one or more refinancing or replacements thereof, in whole or in part, with any other debt facility or debt obligation, for as long as the payee or creditor to whom the Company or any of its Subsidiaries owes such obligation is not an Affiliate of the Company.
- "Delaware Act" means the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, 6 Del. C. § 18-101, et seq., as it may be amended from time to time, and any successor thereto.
 - "Direct Exchange" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.03(a).
- "Distributable Cash" means, as of any relevant date on which a determination is being made by the Manager regarding a potential distribution pursuant to Section 4.01(a), the amount of cash that could be distributed by the Company for such purposes in accordance with the Credit

Agreements (and without otherwise violating any applicable provisions of any of the Credit Agreements) and applicable Law.

"Distribution" (and, with a correlative meaning, "Distribute") means each distribution made by the Company to a Member with respect to such Member's Units, whether in cash, property or securities of the Company and whether by liquidating distribution or otherwise; provided, however, that none of the following shall be a Distribution: (a) any recapitalization that does not result in the distribution of cash or property to Members or any exchange of securities of the Company, and any subdivision (by Unit split or otherwise) or any combination (by reverse Unit split or otherwise) of any outstanding Units or (b) any other payment made by the Company to a Member that is not properly treated as a "distribution" for purposes of Sections 731, 732, or 733 or other applicable provisions of the Code.

"Distribution Tax Rate" means a rate equal to the highest effective marginal combined federal, state and local income tax rate for a Fiscal Year applicable to corporate or individual taxpayers (whichever is higher) resident in New York, New York or San Francisco, California (whichever is higher), taking into account the character of the relevant tax items (e.g., ordinary or capital) and the deductibility of state and local income taxes for federal income tax purposes (but only to the extent such taxes are deductible under the Code), as reasonably determined by the Manager.

"Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

"Election Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01(b).

"Equity Plan" means any option, stock, unit, stock unit, appreciation right, phantom equity or other incentive equity or equity-based compensation plan or program, in each case, now or hereafter adopted by the Company or the Corporation, including the Corporation's 2021 Incentive Award Plan.

"Equity Securities" means (a) Units or other equity interests in the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company (including other classes or groups thereof having such relative rights, powers and duties as may from time to time be established by the Manager pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, including rights, powers and/or duties senior to existing classes and groups of Units and other equity interests in the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company), (b) obligations, evidences of indebtedness or other securities or interests convertible or exchangeable into Units or other equity interests in the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, and (c) warrants, options or other rights to purchase or otherwise acquire Units or other equity interests in the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company.

"Event of Withdrawal" means the bankruptcy or dissolution of a Member or the occurrence of any other event that terminates the continued membership of a Member in the Company. "Event of Withdrawal" shall not include an event that (a) terminates the existence of a Member for income tax purposes (including, without limitation, (i) a change in entity classification of a Member under Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-3, (ii) a sale of assets by, or liquidation of, a Member pursuant to an election under Code Sections 336 or 338, or (iii) merger, severance, or allocation within a trust or among sub-trusts of a trust that is a Member) but that (b) does not terminate the

existence of such Member under applicable state law (or, in the case of a trust that is a Member, does not terminate the trusteeship of the fiduciaries under such trust with respect to all the Units of such trust that is a Member).

- "Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and any successor to such statute, rules or regulations.
 - "Exchange Election Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.03(b).
- "Fair Market Value" of a specific asset of the Company will mean the amount which the Company would receive in anall-cash sale of such asset in an arms-length transaction with a willing unaffiliated third party, with neither party having any compulsion to buy or sell, consummated on the day immediately preceding the date on which the event occurred which necessitated the determination of the Fair Market Value (and after giving effect to any transfer taxes payable in connection with such sale), as such amount is determined by the Manager (or, if pursuant to Section 14.02, the Liquidators) in its good faith judgment using all factors, information and data it deems to be pertinent.
- "Fiscal Period" means any interim accounting period within a Taxable Year established by the Manager and which is permitted or required by Section 706 of the Code.
 - "Fiscal Year" means the Company's annual accounting period established pursuant to Section 8.02.
- "Governmental Entity" means (a) the United States of America, (b) any other sovereign nation, (c) any state, province, district, territory or other political subdivision of (a) or (b) of this definition, including, but not limited to, any county, municipal or other local subdivision of the foregoing, or (d) any agency, arbitrator or arbitral body, authority, board, body, bureau, commission, court, department, entity, instrumentality, organization or tribunal exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of government on behalf of (a), (b) or (c) of this definition.
 - "Indemnified Person" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(a).
 - "Initial LLC Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Investment Company Act" means the U.S. Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time.
 - "IPO" means the initial underwritten public offering of shares of the Corporation's Class A Common Stock.
 - "IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.03(b).
- "IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement" means that certain Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement, dated as of the Effective Date, by and between the Corporation and the Company.

- "IPO Net Proceeds" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "IPO Unit Redemption" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "Joinder" means a joinder to this Agreement, in form and substance substantially similar to Exhibit A to this Agreement.
- "Law" means all laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations of any Governmental Entity.
- "Liquidator" has the meaning set forth in Section 14.02.
- "Losses" means items of loss or deduction of the Company determined according to Section 5.01(b).
- "Member" means, as of any date of determination, (a) each of the members named on the Schedule of Members and (b) any Person admitted to the Company as a Substituted Member or Additional Member in accordance with Article XII, but in each case only so long as such Person is shown on the Company's books and records as the owner of one or more Units, each in its capacity as a member of the Company.
 - "Member Minimum Gain" means "partner nonrecourse debt minimum gain" as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(i)(3)).
 - "Minimum Gain" means "partnership minimum gain" determined pursuant to Treasury RegulationSection 1.704-2(d).
- "Net Loss" means, with respect to a Fiscal Year, the excess if any, of Losses for such Fiscal Year over Profits for such Fiscal Year (excluding Profits and Losses specially allocated pursuant to Section 5.03 and Section 5.04).
- "Net Profit" means, with respect to a Fiscal Year, the excess if any, of Profits for such Fiscal Year over Losses for such Fiscal Year (excluding Profits and Losses specially allocated pursuant to Section 5.03 and Section 5.04).
 - "Officer" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01(b).
- "Original Shares" means the Class A Shares, Class B-1 Shares, and Class B-2 Shares (each as defined in Section 3.1 of the Initial LLC Agreement) of the Company.
 - "Other Agreements" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.04.
 - "Over-Allotment Contribution" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.03(b).
 - "Over-Allotment Option" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Over-Allotment Option Net Proceeds" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Partnership Representative" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.03.

- "Percentage Interest" means, as among an individual class of Units and with respect to a Member at a particular time, such Member's percentage interest in the Company determined by dividing the number of such Member's Units of such class by the total number of Units of all Members of such class at such time. The Percentage Interest of each Member shall be calculated to the fourth decimal place.
 - "Permitted Transfer" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02.
 - "Permitted Transferee" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02.
- "Person" means an individual or any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated organization, association, joint venture or any other organization or entity, whether or not a legal entity.
 - "Pre-IPO Members" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Pre-Reorganization Members" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Pro rata," "pro rata portion," "according to their interests," "ratably," "proportionately," "proportional," "in proportion to," "based on the number of Units held," "based upon the percentage of Units held," "based upon the number of Units outstanding," and other terms with similar meanings, when used in the context of a number of Units of the Company relative to other Units, means as amongst an individual class of Units, pro rata based upon the number of such Units within such class of Units.
 - "Profits" means items of income and gain of the Company determined according to Section 5.01(b).
 - "Pubco Offer" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.09(b).
 - "Qualifying Offering" means a private or public offering of shares of Class A Common Stock by the Corporation following the IPO.
 - "Quarterly Tax Distribution" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(b)(i).
 - "Recapitalization" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
 - "Redeemed Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01(a).
- "Redeemed Units Equivalent" means the product of (a) the applicable number of Redeemed Units, multiplied by (b) the Class A Common Unit Redemption Price.
 - "Redeeming Member" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01(a).
 - "Redemption" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01(a).
 - "Redemption Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01(a).
 - "Redemption Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01(a).

- "Redemption Right" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01(a).
- "Registration Rights Agreement" means that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of the Effective Date, by and among the Corporation, certain of the Members as of the Effective Date and certain other Persons whose signatures are affixed thereto (together with any joinder thereto from time to time by any successor or assign to any party to such agreement) (as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with its terms).
 - "Retraction Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01(c).
- "Revised Partnership Audit Provisions" means Section 1101 of Title XI (Revenue Provisions Related to Tax Compliance) of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015, H.R. 1314, Public Law Number 114-74.
 - "Schedule of Members" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(b).
 - "SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, including any governmental body or agency succeeding to the functions thereof.
- "Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and applicable rules and regulations thereunder, and any successor to such statute, rules or regulations. Any reference herein to a specific section, rule or regulation of the Securities Act shall be deemed to include any corresponding provisions of future Law.
- "Share Settlement" means a number of shares of Class A Common Stock (together with any Corresponding Rights) equal to the number of Redeemed Units.
 - "Stock Exchange" means the New York Stock Exchange.
- "Stockholders Agreement" means that certain stockholders agreement, dated as of the Effective Date, by and among the Corporation and the other Persons party thereto (as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with its terms).
- "Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or business entity of which (a) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by that Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof, or (b) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of the voting interests thereof are at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by any Person or one or more Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof. For purposes hereof, references to a "Subsidiary" of the Company shall be given effect only at such times that the Company has one or more Subsidiaries, and, unless otherwise indicated, the term "Subsidiary" refers to a Subsidiary of the Company.
 - "Substituted Member" means a Person that is admitted as a Member to the Company pursuant to Section 12.01.

- "Tax Distributions" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(b)(i).
- "Tax Receivable Agreement" means that certain Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as the date of the Effective Date, by and among the Corporation and the Company, on the one hand, and the TRA Holders (as such term is defined in the Tax Receivable Agreement) party thereto, on the other hand (together with any joinder thereto from time to time by any successor or assign to any party to such agreement) (as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with its terms).
 - "Taxable Year" means the Company's accounting period for U.S. federal income tax purposes determined pursuant to Section 9.02.
- "Trading Day" means a day on which the Stock Exchange or such other principal United States securities exchange on which the Class A Common Stock is listed or admitted to trading is open for the transaction of business (unless such trading shall have been suspended for the entire day).
- "Transfer" (and, with a correlative meaning, "Transferring") means any sale, transfer, assignment, redemption, pledge, encumbrance or other disposition of (whether directly or indirectly, whether with or without consideration and whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of Law) (a) any interest (legal or beneficial) in any Equity Securities or (b) any equity or other interest (legal or beneficial) in any Member if substantially all of the assets of such Member consist solely of Units.
 - "Transitory LLC Agreement' has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Treasury Regulations" means the final, temporary and (to the extent they can be relied upon) proposed regulations under the Code, as promulgated from time to time (including corresponding provisions and succeeding provisions) as in effect for the relevant taxable period.
- "Underwriting Agreement" means the Underwriting Agreement, dated as of July 15, 2021, by and among the Corporation, the Company, Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Citigroup Global Markets Inc.
- "Unit" means the fractional limited liability company interest of a Member in Profits, Losses and Distributions of the Company, and otherwise having the rights and obligations specified with respect to "Units" in this Agreement; provided, however, that any class or group of Units issued shall have the relative rights, powers and duties set forth in this Agreement applicable to such class or group of Units.
- "Unvested Corporate Shares" means shares of Class A Common Stock issued or issuable pursuant to awards granted under an Equity Plan or otherwise that are not vested pursuant to the terms thereof or any award or similar agreement relating thereto and for which an 83(b) election has not been timely filed.
- "Utah Act" means the Utah Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, Title 48, Chapter 3a of the Utah Code, Section 48-3a-101 et seq., as it may be amended from time to time, and any successor thereto.

ARTICLE II. ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS

Section 2.01 Formation of Company. The Company was formed on December 2, 2011 pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Act. The filing of the Certificate of Formation of the Company and the subsequent Certificates of Amendment, Certificate of Conversion to Non-Delaware Entity, Certificate of Conversion and the Certificate, each with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, and the filing of the Certificate of Organization and the Articles of Conversion, each with the Utah Department of Commerce, Division of Corporations & Commercial Code, are hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects. Jonathan Slager, as an "authorized person" of the Company within the meaning of the Delaware Act, has executed, delivered and filed the Certificate with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, which filing is hereby ratified and approved. Upon the filing of then Certificate, his powers as an "authorized person" of the Company has ceased, and the Manager is the designated "authorized person" and shall continue as the designated "authorized person" within the meaning of the Delaware Act. The Manager shall execute, deliver and file any other certificates (and any amendments and/or restatements thereof) necessary for the Company to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction in which the Company may wish to conduct business.

Section 2.02 Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement. The Members hereby execute this Agreement for the purpose of amending, restating and superseding the Initial Agreement in its entirety and otherwise establishing the affairs of the Company and the conduct of its business in accordance with the provisions of the Delaware Act. The Members hereby agree that during the term of the Company set forth in Section 2.06 the rights and obligations of the Members with respect to the Company will be determined in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Delaware Act. No provision of this Agreement shall be in violation of the Delaware Act and to the extent any provision of this Agreement is in violation of the Delaware Act, such provision shall be void and of no effect to the extent of such violation without affecting the validity of the other provisions of this Agreement. Neither any Member nor the Manager nor any other Person shall have appraisal rights with respect to any Units.

Section 2.03 Name. The name of the Company is "Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC." The Manager in its sole discretion may change the name of the Company at any time and from time to time and, without the consent of any other Member, may amend this Agreement to reflect such change. Notification of any such change shall be given to all of the Members. The Company's business may be conducted under its name and/or any other name or names deemed advisable by the Manager.

Section 2.04 Purpose; Powers. The primary business and purpose of the Company shall be to engage in such activities as are permitted under the Delaware Act and determined from time to time by the Manager in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Company shall have the power and authority to take (directly or indirectly through its Subsidiaries) any and all actions and engage in any and all activities necessary, appropriate, desirable, advisable, ancillary or incidental to accomplish the foregoing purpose.

Section 2.05 Principal Office; Registered Office. The principal office of the Company shall be located at such place or places as the Manager may from time to time designate, each of which may be within or outside the State of Delaware. The address of the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware shall be c/o The Corporation Trust Company, 1209 Orange Street, County of New Castle, Wilmington, Delaware, 19801, and the registered agent for service of process on the Company in the State of Delaware at such registered office shall be The Corporation Trust Company. The Manager may from time to time change the Company's registered agent and registered office in the State of Delaware.

Section 2.06 Term. The term of the Company shall continue in perpetuity unless the Company is dissolved in accordance with the provisions of Article XIV. The existence of the Company as a separate legal entity shall continue until the cancellation of the Certificate as provided in the Delaware

Section 2.07 No State-Law Partnership. The Members intend that the Company not be a partnership (including, without limitation, a limited partnership) or joint venture, and that no Member be a partner or joint venturer of any other Member by virtue of this Agreement, for any purposes other than as set forth in the last sentence of this Section 2.07, and neither this Agreement nor any other document entered into by the Company or any Member relating to the subject matter hereof shall be construed to suggest otherwise. The Members intend that the Company shall be treated as a partnership for U.S. federal and, if applicable, state or local income tax purposes, and that each Member and the Company shall file all tax returns and shall otherwise take all tax and financial reporting positions in a manner consistent with such treatment.

Section 2.08 Conversion. Effective as of the Effective Date, (i) the Certificate of Organization and the Initial Agreement of the Company as in effect immediately prior to the Conversion, are replaced and superseded in their entirety by the Certificate and this Agreement in respect of all periods beginning on or after the Conversion, and (ii) the members of the Company immediately prior to the Conversion automatically continue as members of the Company holding limited liability company interests in the Company in accordance with this Agreement.

Section 2.09 Specific Authorization. The Company is hereby authorized to execute, deliver and perform, and the Manager on behalf of the Company is hereby authorized to execute and deliver, the Tax Receivable Agreement, the Registration Rights Agreement, the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement, the Underwriting Agreement, the Tax Receivable Agreement, the Stockholders Agreement, the Registration Rights Agreement, and all documents, agreements, certificates, or financing statements contemplated thereby or related thereto or the IPO, all without any further act, vote or approval of any other Person notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement. The foregoing authorization shall not be deemed a restriction on the powers of the Manager to enter into other agreements on behalf of the Company.

ARTICLE III. MEMBERS; UNITS; CAPITALIZATION

Section 3.01 Members.

- (a) (i) In connection with the reorganization transactions (as described in the Recitals), the Corporation acquired Original Shares (which will be recapitalized into Class A Common Units and Class B Common Units pursuant to the Recapitalization in accordance with Section 3.03) and was admitted as a Member, (ii) the Pre-IPO Members will contribute a portion of the Class A Units and all of the Class B Common Units received in the Recapitalization to the Corporation in exchange for shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock and (iii) the Corporation will acquire additional Class A Common Units pursuant to the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement.
- (b) The Company shall maintain a schedule setting forth: (i) the name and address of each Member and (ii) the aggregate number of outstanding Units and the number and class of Units held by each Member (such schedule, the "Schedule of Members"). The applicable Schedule of Members in effect as of the Effective Date and after giving effect to the Recapitalization is set forth as Schedule 2 to this Agreement. The Company shall also maintain a record of (1) the Capital Account of each Member on the Effective Date, (2) the aggregate amount of cash Capital Contributions that has been made by the Members with respect to their Units and (3) the Fair Market Value of any property other than cash contributed by the Members with respect to their Units (including, if applicable, a description and the amount of any liability assumed by the Company or to which contributed property is subject) in its books and records. The Schedule of Members may be updated by the Manager in the Company's books and records from time to time, and as so updated, it shall be the definitive record of ownership of each Unit of the Company and all relevant information with respect to each Member. The Company shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a Person registered on its records as the owner of Units for all purposes and shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in Units on the part of any other Person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the Delaware Act.
- (c) No Member shall be required or, except as approved by the Manager pursuant to Section 6.01 and in accordance with the other provisions of this Agreement, permitted to (i) loan any money or property to the Company, (ii) borrow any money or property from the Company or (iii) make any additional Capital Contributions.

Section 3.02 Units.

- (a) Interests in the Company shall be represented by Units, or such other securities of the Company, in each case as the Manager may establish in its discretion in accordance with the terms and subject to the restrictions hereof. At the Effective Date, the Units will be comprised of Class A Common Units and Class B Common Units.
- (b) Subject to Section 3.04(a), the Manager may (i) issue additional Class A Common Units at any time in its sole discretion and (ii) create one or more classes or series of Units or preferred Units solely to the extent such new class or series of Units or preferred Units are

substantially economically equivalent to a class of common or other stock of the Corporation or class or series of preferred stock of the Corporation, respectively; *provided*, that as long as there are any Members (other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries) (i) no such new class or series of Units may deprive such Members of, or dilute or reduce, the allocations and distributions they would have received, and the other rights and benefits to which they would have been entitled, in respect of their Units if such new class or series of Units had not been created and (ii) no such new class or series of Units may be issued, in each case, except to the extent (and solely to the extent) the Company actually receives cash in an aggregate amount, or other property with a Fair Market Value in an aggregate amount, equal to the aggregate distributions that would be made in respect of such new class or series of Units if the Company were liquidated immediately after the issuance of such new class or series of Units.

(c) Subject to Sections 15.03(b) and Section 15.03(c), the Manager may amend this Agreement, without the consent of any Member or any other Person, in connection with the creation and issuance of such classes or series of Units, pursuant to Sections 3.02(b), 3.04(a) or 3.10.

Section 3.03 Recapitalization; the Corporation's Capital Contribution; the Corporation's Purchase of Class A Common Units; the IPO Unit Redemption.

- (a) In order to effect the Recapitalization, the number of Original Shares that were issued and outstanding and held by the Pre-IPO Members prior to the Effective Date are hereby recapitalized, as of the Effective Date, and after giving effect to such recapitalized and the other transactions related to the Recapitalization, into the number of Class A Common Units and Class B Common Units set forth opposite the name of the respective Member on the Schedule of Members attached hereto as Schedule 2 (provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that the number of Class A Common Units set forth on Schedule 2 shall include the Class A Common Units issued to the Corporation pursuant to the IPO Class A Common Units Subscription Agreement and should be net of any Class A Common Units redeemed pursuant to the IPO Unit Redemption), and such Class A Common Units are hereby issued and outstanding as of the Effective Date and the holders of such Class A Common Units are Members hereunder.
- (b) Following the Recapitalization, the Company shall issue to the Corporation, and the Corporation will acquire 18,750,000 newly issued Class A Common Units in exchange for a portion of the IPO Net Proceeds payable to the Company upon consummation of the IPO pursuant to the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement (the "IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription"). In addition, to the extent the underwriters in the IPO exercise the Over-Allotment Option in whole or in part, upon the exercise of the Over-Allotment Option, the Corporation will contribute a portion of the Over-Allotment Option Net Proceeds to the Company in exchange for newly issued Class A Common Units pursuant to the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement, and such issuance of additional Class A Common Units shall be reflected on the Schedule of Members (the "Over-Allotment Contribution"). The number of Class A Common Units issued in the Over-Allotment Contribution, in the aggregate, shall be equal to the number of shares of Class A Common Unit Subscription in such exercise of the Over-Allotment Option. Immediately following the consummation of the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription, the Company shall, without any consent or action of any Member, use a portion of the IPO Net Proceeds received pursuant to the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement to effect

the IPO Unit Redemption. For the avoidance of doubt, the Corporation shall be admitted as a Member with respect to all Class A Common Units it holds from time to time. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the transaction described in this Section 3.03(b) will result in a "revaluation of partnership property" and corresponding adjustments to Capital Account balances as described in Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f) of the Treasury Regulations.

Section 3.04 Authorization and Issuance of Additional Units.

(a) Except as otherwise determined by the Manager in connection with a contribution of cash or other assets by the Corporation to the Company, the Company and the Corporation shall undertake all actions, including, without limitation, an issuance, reclassification, distribution, division or recapitalization, with respect to the Class A Common Units and the Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock, as applicable, to maintain at all times (i) a one-to-one ratio between the number of Class A Common Units owned by the Corporation, directly or indirectly, and the number of outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and (ii) a one-to-one ratio between the number of Class A Common Units owned by Members (other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries), directly or indirectly, and the number of outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock owned by such Members, directly or indirectly, in each case, disregarding, for purposes of maintaining the one-to-one ratio, (A) Unvested Corporate Shares, (B) treasury stock or (C) preferred stock or other debt or equity securities (including, without limitation, warrants, options or rights) issued by the Corporation that are convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock (except to the extent the net proceeds from such other securities, including any exercise or purchase price payable upon conversion, exercise or exchange thereof, has been contributed by the Corporation to the equity capital of the Company). Except as otherwise determined by the Manager in connection with a contribution of cash or other assets by the Corporation to the Company, in the event the Corporation issues, transfers or delivers from treasury stock or repurchases Class A Common Stock in a transaction not contemplated in this Agreement, the Manager and the Corporation shall take all actions such that, after giving effect to all such issuances, transfers, deliveries or repurchases, the number of outstanding Class A Common Units owned, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation will equal on a one-for-one basis the number of outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock. Except as otherwise determined by the Manager in connection with a contribution of cash or other assets by the Corporation to the Company, in the event the Corporation issues, transfers or delivers from treasury stock or repurchases or redeems the Corporation's preferred stock in a transaction not contemplated in this Agreement, the Manager and the Corporation shall take all actions such that, after giving effect to all such issuances, transfers, deliveries, repurchases or redemptions, the Corporation, directly or indirectly, holds (in the case of any issuance, transfer or delivery) or ceases to hold (in the case of any repurchase or redemption) equity interests in the Company which (in the good faith determination by the Manager) are in the aggregate substantially economically equivalent to the outstanding preferred stock of the Corporation so issued, transferred, delivered, repurchased or redeemed. Except as otherwise determined by the Manager in its reasonable discretion, the Company and the Corporation shall not undertake any subdivision (by any Class A Common Unit split, stock split, Class A Common Unit distribution, stock distribution, reclassification, division, recapitalization or similar event) or combination (by reverse Class A Common Unit split, reverse stock split, reclassification, division, recapitalization or similar event) of the Class A Common Units, Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock, as applicable, that is not accompanied by an identical subdivision or combination of Class A Common Stock,

Class B Common Stock or Class A Common Units, respectively, to maintain at all times (x) a one-to-one ratio between the number of Class A Common Units owned, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation and the number of outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock or (y) a one-to-one ratio between the number of Class A Common Units owned by Members (other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries) and the number of outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, in each case, unless such action is necessary to maintain at all times a one-to-one ratio between either the number of Class A Common Units owned, directly or indirectly, by the Corporation and the number of outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock or the number of Class A Common Units owned by Members (other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries) and the number of outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock as contemplated by the first sentence of this Section 3.04(a).

(b) The Company shall only be permitted to issue additional Class A Common Units, and/or establish other classes or series of Units or other Equity Securities in the Company to the Persons and on the terms and conditions provided for in Section 3.02, this Section 3.04, Section 3.10 and Section 3.11. Subject to the foregoing, the Manager may cause the Company to issue additional Class A Common Units authorized under this Agreement and/or establish other classes or series of Units or other Equity Securities in the Company at such times and upon such terms as the Manager shall determine and the Manager shall amend this Agreement as necessary in connection with the issuance of additional Class A Common Units and admission of additional Members under this Section 3.04 without the requirement of any consent or acknowledgement of any other Member, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including Section 15.03).

Section 3.05 Repurchase or Redemption of shares of Class A Common Stock. Except as otherwise determined by the Manager in connection with the use of cash or other assets held by the Corporation, if at any time, any shares of Class A Common Stock are repurchased or redeemed (whether by exercise of a put or call, automatically or by means of another arrangement) by the Corporation for cash, then the Manager shall cause the Company, immediately prior to such repurchase or redemption of Class A Common Stock, to redeem a corresponding number of Class A Common Units held (directly or indirectly) by the Corporation, at an aggregate redemption price equal to the aggregate purchase or redemption price of the shares of Class A Common Stock being repurchased or redeemed by the Corporation (plus any expenses related thereto) and upon such other terms as are the same for the shares of Class A Common Stock being repurchased or redeemed by the Corporation; provided, if the Corporation uses funds received from distributions from the Company or the net proceeds from an issuance of Class A Common Stock to fund such repurchase or redemption, then the Company shall cancel a corresponding number of Class A Common Units held (directly or indirectly) by the Corporation for no consideration. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company shall not make any repurchase or redemption if such repurchase or redemption would violate any applicable Law.

Section 3.06 Certificates Representing Units; Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Certificates; Registration and Transfer of Units

(a) Units shall not be certificated unless otherwise determined by the Manager. If the Manager determines that one or more Units shall be certificated, each such certificate shall be

signed by or in the name of the Company, by the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, Secretary or any other officer designated by the Manager, representing the number of Units held by such holder. Such certificate shall be in such form (and shall contain such legends) as the Manager may determine. Any or all of such signatures on any certificate representing one or more Units may be a facsimile, engraved or printed, to the extent permitted by applicable Law. No Units shall be treated as a "security" within the meaning of Article 8 of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of Delaware (and the Uniform Commercial Code of any other applicable jurisdiction) unless all Units then outstanding are certificated; notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, including Section 15.03, the Manager is authorized to amend this Agreement in order for the Company to opt-in to the provisions of Article 8 of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of Delaware (and the Uniform Commercial Code of any other applicable jurisdiction) without the consent or approval of any Member of any other Person.

- (b) If Units are certificated, the Manager may direct that a new certificate representing one or more Units be issued in place of any certificate theretofore issued by the Company alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon delivery to the Manager of an affidavit of the owner or owners of such certificate, setting forth such allegation. The Manager may require the owner of such lost, stolen or destroyed certificate, or such owner's legal representative, to give the Company a bond sufficient to indemnify it against any claim that may be made against it on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of any such new certificate.
- (c) To the extent Units are certificated, upon surrender to the Company or the transfer agent of the Company, if any, of a certificate for one or more Units, duly endorsed or accompanied by appropriate evidence of succession, assignment or authority to transfer, in compliance with the provisions hereof, the Company shall issue a new certificate representing one or more Units to the Person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate and record the transaction upon its books. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Manager may prescribe such additional rules and regulations as it may deem appropriate relating to the issue, Transfer and registration of Units.

Section 3.07 Negative Capital Accounts. No Member shall be required to pay to any other Member or the Company any deficit or negative balance which may exist from time to time in such Member's Capital Account (including upon and after dissolution of the Company).

<u>Section 3.08 No Withdrawal</u>. No Person shall be entitled to withdraw any part of such Person's Capital Contribution or Capital Account or to receive any Distribution from the Company, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

<u>Section 3.09 Loans From Members</u>. Loans by Members to the Company shall not be considered Capital Contributions. Subject to the provisions of <u>Section 3.01(c)</u>, the amount of any such advances shall be a debt of the Company to such Member and shall be payable or collectible in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which such advances are made.

Section 3.10 Equity Plans. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed or applied to preclude or restrain the Corporation from adopting, modifying or terminating an Equity Plan or from issuing shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to any such plans. The Corporation may implement such Equity Plans and any actions taken under such Equity Plans (such as the grant or

exercise of options to acquire shares of Class A Common Stock, or the issuance of Unvested Corporate Shares), whether taken with respect to or by an employee or other service provider of the Corporation, the Company or its Subsidiaries, in a manner determined by the Corporation, in accordance with the initial implementation guidelines attached to this Agreement as Exhibit C, which may be amended by the Corporation from time to time. The Manager may amend this Agreement (including Exhibit C) as necessary or advisable in its sole discretion in connection with the adoption, implementation, modification or termination of an Equity Plan, without the consent of any other Member, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including Section 15.03). In the event of such an amendment by the Manager, the Company will provide notice of such amendment to the Members. The Company is expressly authorized to issue Units (i) in accordance with the terms of any such Equity Plan, or (ii) in an amount equal to the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issued pursuant to any such Equity Plan, without any further act, approval or vote of any Member or any other Persons. Dividend Reinvestment Plan, Cash Option Purchase Plan, Stock Incentive Plan or Other Plan. Except as may otherwise be provided in this Article III, all amounts received or deemed received by the Corporation in respect of any dividend reinvestment plan, cash option purchase plan, stock incentive or other stock or subscription plan or agreement, either (a) shall be utilized by the Corporation to effect open market purchases of Shares of Class A Common Stock with respect to such amounts, shall be contributed by the Corporation to the Company in exchange for additional Class A Common Units. Upon such contribution, the Company will issue to the Corporation a number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of new shares of Class A Common Stock so issued.

Section 3.12 <u>Unvested Class A Common Units</u>. In the event that the vesting conditions applicable to any Class A Common Units issued to any Member in accordance with any applicable Equity Plan or individual award agreement or otherwise become incapable of being satisfied or if the Member forfeits or surrenders such Class A Common Units back to the Company (the "<u>Forfeited Class A Common Units</u>") whether on account of the applicable Member's employment with the Company and/or the Corporation or its Subsidiaries being terminated or otherwise, effective as of the date of such forfeiture or surrender:

- (a) the Member shall Transfer and surrender, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances (i) the Forfeited Class A Common Units (including any certificates representing the Forfeited Class A Common Units if they are certificated), and (ii) a number of shares of Class B Common Stock (together with any Corresponding Rights) equal to the number of Forfeited Class A Common Units to the Corporation, to the extent applicable;
- (b) the Company shall (i) cancel the Forfeited Class A Common Units, and (ii) if the forfeited Class A Common Units are certificated, issue to the Member a certificate for a number of Class A Common Units equal to the difference (if any) between the number of Class A Common Units evidenced by the certificate surrendered by the Member pursuant to Section 3.12(a) and the Forfeited Class A Common Units;
- (c) the Corporation shall cancel and retire for no consideration the shares of Class B Common Stock (together with any Corresponding Rights) that were Transferred to the Corporation pursuant to Section 3.12(a) above; and

(d) such Forfeited Class A Common Units shall no longer be included in determining the Class A Common Units entitled to receive distributions pursuant to Article IV, and the applicable Member shall have no further rights under this Agreement with respect to such Forfeited Class A Common Units

ARTICLE IV.

Section 4.01 Distributions.

(a) Distributable Cash; Other Distributions. To the extent permitted by applicable Law and hereunder, Distributions to Members may be declared by the Manager out of Distributable Cash or other funds or property legally available therefor in such amounts, at such time and on such terms (including the payment dates of such Distributions) as the Manager in its sole discretion shall determine using such record date as the Manager may designate. All Distributions made under this Section 4.01 shall be made to the Members as of the close of business on such record date on a pro rata basis in accordance with each Member's Percentage Interest (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any distributions made pursuant to Section 4.01(b)(v)) as of the close of business on such record date; provided, however, that the Manager shall have the obligation to make Distributions as set forth in Sections 4.01(b) and 14.02; provided, further, that notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, no Distributions shall be made to any Member to the extent such Distribution would render the Company insolvent or violate the Delaware Act or any other applicable Law. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, insolvency means the inability of the Company to meet its payment obligations when due. In furtherance of the foregoing, it is intended that the Manager shall, to the extent permitted by applicable Law and hereunder, have the right in its sole discretion to make Distributions of Distributable Cash to the Members pursuant to this Section 4.01(a) in such amounts as shall enable the Corporation to meet its obligations, including its obligations pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement (to the extent such obligations are not otherwise able to be satisfied as a result of Tax Distributions required to be made pursuant to Section 4.01(b)). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.01(a), (i) the Company shall not make a distribution (other than Tax Distributions under Section 4.01(b)) to any Member in respect of any Class A Common Units which remain subject to vesting conditions in accordance with any applicable Equity Plan or individual award agreement and (ii) with respect to any amounts that would otherwise have been distributed to a Member but for the preceding clause (i), such amount shall be held in trust by the Company for the benefit of such Member unless and until such time as such Class A Common Units have vested in accordance with the applicable Equity Plan or individual award agreement, and within five (5) Business Days of such time, the Company shall distribute such amounts to such Member.

(b) Tax Distributions.

(i) With respect to each Fiscal Year, the Company shall, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, make cash distributions ("*Tax Distributions*") to each Member in accordance with, and to the extent of, such Member's Assumed Tax Liability. Tax Distributions pursuant to this Section 4.01(b)(i) shall be estimated by the Company on a quarterly basis and, to the extent feasible, shall be distributed to the Members (together with a statement showing the calculation of such Tax Distribution and an estimate of the

Company's net taxable income allocable to each Member for such period) on a quarterly basis before April 15th, June 15th, September 15th and January 15th (or such other dates for which individuals are required to make quarterly estimated tax payments for U.S. federal income tax purposes) (each, a "Quarterly Tax Distribution"); provided, that the foregoing shall not restrict the Company from making a Tax Distribution on any other date. Quarterly Tax Distributions shall take into account the estimated taxable income or loss of the Company for the Fiscal Year through the end of the relevant quarterly period. A final accounting for Tax Distributions shall be made for each Fiscal Year after the allocation of the Company's actual net taxable income or loss has been determined and any shortfall in the amount of Tax Distributions a Member received for such Fiscal Year based on such final accounting shall promptly be distributed to such Member. For the avoidance of doubt, any excess Tax Distributions a Member receives with respect to any Fiscal Year shall reduce future Tax Distributions otherwise required to be made to such Member with respect to any subsequent Fiscal

- (ii) To the extent a Member otherwise would be entitled to receive less than its Percentage Interest of the aggregate Tax Distributions to be paid pursuant to this Section 4.01(b) (other than any Distributions made pursuant to Section 4.01(b)(v)) on any given date, the Tax Distributions to such Member shall be increased to ensure that all Distributions made pursuant to this Section 4.01(b) are made pro rata in accordance with the Members' respective Percentage Interests. If, on the date of a Tax Distribution, there are insufficient funds on hand to distribute to the Members the full amount of the Tax Distributions to which such Members are otherwise entitled, Distributions pursuant to this Section 4.01(b) shall be made to the Members to the extent of available funds in accordance with their Percentage Interests and the Company shall make future Tax Distributions as soon as funds become available sufficient to pay the remaining portion of the Tax Distributions to which such Members are otherwise entitled.
- (iii) In the event of any audit by, or similar event with, a taxing authority that affects the calculation of any Member's Assumed Tax Liability for any Taxable Year (other than an audit conducted pursuant to the Revised Partnership Audit Provisions for which no election is made pursuant to Section 6226 thereof and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder), or in the event the Company files an amended tax return, each Member's Assumed Tax Liability with respect to such year shall be recalculated by giving effect to such event (for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account interest or penalties). Any shortfall in the amount of Tax Distributions the Members and former Members received for the relevant Taxable Years based on such recalculated Assumed Tax Liability promptly shall be distributed to such Members and the successors of such former Members, except, for the avoidance of doubt, to the extent Distributions were made to such Members and former Members pursuant to Section 4.01(a) and this Section 4.01(b) in the relevant Taxable Years sufficient to cover such shortfall.
- (iv) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tax Distributions pursuant to this $\underline{Section 4.01(b)}$ (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any Distributions made pursuant to $\underline{Section 4.01(b)(v)}$), if any, shall be made to a Member only to the extent all previous Tax Distributions to such Member pursuant to $\underline{Section 4.01(b)}$ with respect to the Fiscal Year

are less than the Tax Distributions such Member otherwise would have been entitled to receive with respect to such Fiscal Year pursuant to this Section 4.01(b).

(v) Notwithstanding the foregoing and anything to the contrary in this Agreement, a final accounting for distributions under Section 5.1(a) of the Initial LLC Agreement in respect of the taxable income of the Company for Fiscal Years (or portions thereof) of the Company that ends on or prior to the Effective Date shall be made by the Company following the closing date of the IPO and, based on such final accounting, the Company shall make a distribution to the Pre-IPO Members (or in the case of any Pre-IPO Member that no longer exists, the successor of such Pre-IPO Member) in accordance with the applicable terms of the Initial LLC Agreement to the extent of any shortfall in the amount of distributions the Pre-IPO Members received prior to the Effective Date under Section 5.1(a) of the Initial LLC Agreement with respect to taxable income of the Company for such portion of such Fiscal Year that will be allocated to the Pre-IPO Members pursuant to Section 706 of the Code. For the avoidance of doubt, the amount of distributions to be made pursuant to this Section 4.01(b)(v) shall be calculated pursuant to Section 5.1(a) of the Initial LLC Agreement.

ARTICLE V. CAPITAL ACCOUNTS: ALLOCATIONS: TAX MATTERS

Section 5.01 Capital Accounts.

- (a) The Company shall maintain a separate Capital Account for each Member according to the rules of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv). For this purpose, the Company may (in the discretion of the Manager), upon the occurrence of the events specified in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), increase or decrease the Capital Accounts in accordance with the rules of such Treasury Regulation and Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g) to reflect a revaluation of the Company's property.
- (b) For purposes of computing the amount of any item of income, gain, loss or deduction with respect to the Company to be allocated pursuant to this Article V and to be reflected in the Capital Accounts of the Members, the determination, recognition and classification of any such item shall be the same as its determination, recognition and classification for U.S. federal income tax purposes (including any method of depreciation, cost recovery or amortization used for this purpose); provided, however, that:
 - (i) The computation of all items of income, gain, loss and deduction shall include those items described in Code Section 705(a)(l)(B) or Code Section 705(a)(2)(B) and Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(i), without regard to the fact that such items are not includible in gross income or are not deductible for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
 - (ii) If the Book Value of any property of the Company is adjusted pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(e) or (f), the amount of such adjustment shall be taken into account as gain or loss from the disposition of such property.

- (iii) Items of income, gain, loss or deduction attributable to the disposition of property of the Company having a Book Value that differs from its adjusted basis for tax purposes shall be computed by reference to the Book Value of such property.
- (iv) Items of depreciation, amortization and other cost recovery deductions with respect to property of the Company having a Book Value that differs from its adjusted basis for tax purposes shall be computed by reference to the property's Book Value in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g).
- (v) To the extent an adjustment to the adjusted tax basis of any asset of the Company pursuant to Code Sections 732(d), 734(b) or 743(b) is required, pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m), to be taken into account in determining Capital Accounts, the amount of such adjustment to the Capital Accounts shall be treated as an item of gain (if the adjustment increases the basis of the asset) or loss (if the adjustment decreases such basis).

Section 5.02 Allocations. Except as otherwise provided in Section 5.03 and Section 5.04, Net Profits and Net Losses for any Fiscal Year or Fiscal Period shall be allocated among the Capital Accounts of the Members pro rata in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests, assuming that any Class A Common Units which are subject to vesting conditions in accordance with any applicable Equity Plan or individual award agreement are fully vested, in such a manner that, after adjusting for all Capital Contributions and Distributions through the end of such Fiscal Year or other Fiscal Period, the Capital Account balance of each Member, immediately after making such allocation, is as nearly as possible equal to (a) the amount such Member would receive pursuant to Section 14.02(c) if all of the assets of the Company on hand at the end of such Fiscal Year or other Fiscal Period were sold for cash equal to their Book Values, all liabilities of the Partnership were satisfied in cash in accordance with their terms (limited with respect to each nonrecourse liability to the Book Value of the assets securing such liability), and all remaining or resulting cash were distributed, in accordance with Section 14.02(c), to the Members, minus (b) such Member's share of Minimum Gain and Member Minimum Gain, computed immediately prior to the hypothetical sale of assets, and the amount any such Member is treated as obligated to contribute to the Company, computed immediately after the hypothetical sale of assets. Notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Agreement, the Manager shall make appropriate adjustments to allocations of Net Profits and Net Losses to (or, if necessary, allocate items of gross income, gain, loss or deduction of the Company among) the Members such that, to the maximum extent possible, the Capital Accounts of the Members are proportionate to their Percentage Interests, assuming that any Class A Common Units which are subject to vesting conditions in accordance with any applicable Equity Plan or individ

Section 5.03 Regulatory Allocations.

(a) Losses attributable to partner nonrecourse debt (as defined in Treasury RegulationSection 1.704-2(b)(4)) shall be allocated in the manner required by Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(i). If there is a net decrease during a Taxable Year in Member Minimum Gain, Profits for such Taxable Year (and, if necessary, for subsequent Taxable Years) shall be allocated to the

Members in the amounts and of such character as determined according to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(i)(4).

- (b) Nonrecourse deductions (as determined according to Treasury RegulationSection 1.704-2(b)(1)) for any Taxable Year shall be allocated pro rata among the Members in accordance with their Percentage Interests. Except as otherwise provided in Section 5.03(a), if there is a net decrease in the Minimum Gain during any Taxable Year, each Member shall be allocated Profits for such Taxable Year (and, if necessary, for subsequent Taxable Years) in the amounts and of such character as determined according to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(f). This Section 5.03(b) is intended to be a minimum gain chargeback provision that complies with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(f), and shall be interpreted in a manner consistent
- (c) If any Member that unexpectedly receives an adjustment, allocation or Distribution described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) and (6) has an Adjusted Capital Account Deficit as of the end of any Taxable Year, computed after the application of Sections 5.03(a) and 5.03(b) but before the application of any other provision of this Article V, then Profits for such Taxable Year shall be allocated to such Member in proportion to, and to the extent of, such Adjusted Capital Account Deficit. This Section 5.03(c) is intended to be a qualified income offset provision as described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted in a manner consistent therewith.
- (d) If the allocation of Net Losses to a Member as provided in Section 5.02 would create or increase an Adjusted Capital Account Deficit, there shall be allocated to such Member only that amount of Losses as will not create or increase an Adjusted Capital Account Deficit. The Net Losses that would, absent the application of the preceding sentence, otherwise be allocated to such Member shall be allocated to the other Members in accordance with their relative Percentage Interests, subject to this Section 5.03(d).
- (e) Profits and Losses described in Section 5.01(b)(v) shall be allocated in a manner consistent with the manner that the adjustments to the Capital Accounts are required to be made pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(j), (k) and (m).
- (f) The allocations set forth in Section 5.03(a) through and including Section 5.03(e) (the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of Sections 1.704-1(b) and 1.704-2 of the Treasury Regulations. The Regulatory Allocations may not be consistent with the manner in which the Members intend to allocate Profit and Loss of the Company or make Distributions. Accordingly, notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article V, but subject to the Regulatory Allocations, income, gain, deduction and loss with respect to the Company shall be reallocated among the Members so as to eliminate the effect of the Regulatory Allocations and thereby cause the respective Capital Accounts of the Members to be in the amounts (or as close thereto as possible) they would have been if Profit and Loss (and such other items of income, gain, deduction and loss) had been allocated without reference to the Regulatory Allocations. In general, the Members anticipate that this will be accomplished by specially allocating other Profit and Loss (and such other items of income, gain, deduction and loss) among the Members so that the net amount of the Regulatory Allocations and such special allocations to each such Member is zero. In addition, if in any Fiscal Year or Fiscal Period there is a decrease

in Minimum Gain, or in Member Minimum Gain, and application of the minimum gain chargeback requirements set forth in Section 5.03(a) or Section 5.03(b) would cause a distortion in the economic arrangement among the Members, the Members may, if they do not expect that the Company will have sufficient other income to correct such distortion, request the Internal Revenue Service to waive either or both of such minimum gain chargeback requirements. If such request is granted, this Agreement shall be applied in such instance as if it did not contain such minimum gain chargeback requirement.

Section 5.04 Final Allocations.

- (a) Notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Agreement except Section 5.03, the Manager shall make appropriate adjustments to allocations of Profits and Losses to (or, if necessary, allocate items of gross income, gain, loss or deduction of the Company among) the Members upon the liquidation of the Company (within the meaning of Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g) of the Treasury Regulations), the transfer of substantially all the Units (whether by sale or exchange or merger) or sale of all or substantially all the assets of the Company, such that, to the maximum extent possible, the Capital Accounts of the Members are proportionate to their Percentage Interests. In each case, such adjustments or allocations shall occur, to the maximum extent possible, in the Fiscal Year of the event requiring such adjustments or allocations.
- (b) If any holder of Class A Common Units which are subject to vesting conditions forfeits or surrenders (or the Company has repurchased at less than fair market value) all or a portion of such holder's unvested Class A Common Units, the Company shall make forfeiture allocations in respect of such unvested Class A Common Units in the manner and to the extent required by Proposed Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(4)(xii) (as such Proposed Treasury Regulations may be amended or modified, including upon the issuance of temporary or final Treasury Regulations).

Section 5.05 Tax Allocations.

- (a) The income, gains, losses, deductions and credits of the Company will be allocated, for federal, state and local income tax purposes, among the Members in accordance with the allocation of such income, gains, losses, deductions and credits among the Members for computing their Capital Accounts; provided that if any such allocation is not permitted by the Code or other applicable Law, the Company's subsequent income, gains, losses, deductions and credits will be allocated among the Members so as to reflect as nearly as possible the allocation set forth herein in computing their Capital Accounts.
- (b) Items of taxable income, gain, loss and deduction of the Company with respect to any property contributed to the capital of the Company shall be allocated among the Members in accordance with Code Section 704(c) so as to take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such property to the Company for federal income tax purposes and its Book Value using the traditional method set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-3(b), unless otherwise determined and agreed to among the Company and the Members.
- (c) If the Book Value of any asset of the Company is adjusted pursuant to <u>Section 5.01(b)</u>, including adjustments to the Book Value of any asset of the Company in connection with

the execution of this Agreement, subsequent allocations of items of taxable income, gain, loss and deduction with respect to such asset shall take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such asset for federal income tax purposes and its Book Value using the traditional method set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-3(b).

- (d) Allocations of tax credits, tax credit recapture, and any items related thereto shall be allocated to the Members as determined by the Manager taking into account the principles of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(4)(ii).
- (e) For purposes of determining a Member's share of the Company's "excess nonrecourse liabilities" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.752-3(a)(3), each Member's interest in income and gain shall be determined pursuant to any proper method, as reasonably determined by the Manager; *provided*, that each year the Manager shall use its reasonable best efforts (using in all instances any proper method, including without limitation the "additional method" described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.752-3(a)(3)) to allocate a sufficient amount of the excess nonrecourse liabilities to those Members who would have at the end of the applicable Taxable Year, but for such allocation, taxable income due to the deemed distribution of money to such Member pursuant to Section 752(b) of the Code that is in excess of such Member's adjusted tax basis in its Units.
- (f) In the event any Class A Common Units issued pursuant to Section 3.10, are subsequently forfeited, the Company may make forfeiture allocations with respect to such Class A Common Units in the Taxable Year of such forfeiture in accordance with the principles of proposed Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(4)(xii)(c), taking into account any amendments thereto and any temporary or final Treasury Regulations issued pursuant thereto.
- (g) Allocations pursuant to this <u>Section 5.05</u> are solely for purposes of federal, state and local taxes and shall not affect, or in any way be taken into account in computing, any Member's Capital Account or share of Profits, Losses, Distributions or other items of the Company pursuant to any provision of this Agreement.

Section 5.06 Indemnification and Reimbursement for Payments on Behalf of a Member. If the Company is obligated to pay any amount to a Governmental Entity (or otherwise makes a payment to a Governmental Entity) that is specifically attributable to a Member or a Member's status as such (including federal income taxes, additions to tax, interest and penalties as a result of obligations of the Company pursuant to the Revised Partnership Audit Provisions, federal withholding taxes, state personal property taxes and state unincorporated business taxes, but excluding payments such as payroll taxes, withholding taxes, benefits or professional association fees and the like required to be made or made voluntarily by the Company on behalf of any Member based upon such Member's status as an employee of the Company), then such Member shall indemnify the Company in full for the entire amount paid (including interest, penalties and related expenses). The Manager may offset Distributions to which a Member is otherwise entitled under this Agreement against such Member's obligation to indemnify the Company under this Section 5.06. In addition, notwithstanding anything to the contrary, each Member agrees that any Cash Settlement such Member is entitled to receive pursuant to Article XI may be offset by an amount equal to such Member's obligation to indemnify the Company under this Section 5.06 and that such Member shall be treated as receiving the full amount of such Cash Settlement and paying

to the Company an amount equal to such obligation. A Member's obligation to make payments to the Company under this Section 5.06 shall survive the transfer or termination of any Member's interest in any Units of the Company, the termination of this Agreement and the dissolution, liquidation, winding up and termination of the Company. In the event that the Company has been terminated prior to the date such payment is due, such Member shall make such payment to the Manager (or its designee), which shall distribute such funds in accordance with this Agreement. The Company may pursue and enforce all rights and remedies it may have against each Member under this Section 5.06, including instituting a lawsuit to collect such contribution with interest calculated at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Base Rate plus 300 basis points (but not in excess of the highest rate per annum permitted by Law). Each Member hereby agrees to furnish to the Company such information and forms as required or reasonably requested in order to comply with any Laws and regulations governing withholding of tax or in order to claim any reduced rate of, or exemption from, withholding to which the Member is legally entitled. The Company may withhold any amount that it determines is required to be withheld from any amount otherwise payable to any Member hereunder, and any such withheld amount shall be deemed to have been paid to such Member for purposes of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI. MANAGEMENT

Section 6.01 Authority of Manager; Officer Delegation.

- (a) Except for situations in which the approval of any Member(s) is specifically required by this Agreement, (i) all management powers over the business and affairs of the Company shall be exclusively vested in the Member selected by the Class B Common Unitholders holding a majority of the Class B Common Units as the sole managing member of the Company (such Member, in such capacity, the "Manager"), (ii) the Manager shall conduct, direct and exercise full control over all activities of the Company and (iii) no Member, in its capacity as such, shall have any right, authority or power to vote, consent or approve any matter, whether under the Delaware Act, this Agreement or otherwise. The Manager shall be the "manager" of the Company within the meaning of Section 18-101(12) of the Delaware Act. Except as otherwise expressly provided for herein and subject to the other provisions of this Agreement, the Members hereby consent to the exercise by the Manager of all such powers and rights conferred on the Members by the Delaware Act with respect to the management and control of the Company. Any vacancies in the position of Manager shall be filled in accordance with Section 6.04.
- (b) Without limiting the authority of the Manager to act on behalf of the Company, the day-to-day business and operations of the Company shall be overseen and implemented by officers of the Company (each, an "Officer" and collectively, the "Officers"), subject to the limitations imposed by the Manager. An Officer may, but need not, be a Member. Each Officer shall be appointed by the Manager and shall hold office until his or her successor shall be duly designated and shall qualify or until his or her death or until he or she shall resign or shall have been removed in the manner hereinafter provided. Any one Person may hold more than one office. Subject to the other provisions of this Agreement (including in Section 6.07 below), the salaries or other compensation, if any, of the Officers of the Company shall be fixed from time to time by the Manager. The authority and responsibility of the Officers shall be limited to such duties as the Manager may, from time to time, delegate to them. Unless the Manager decides otherwise, if the

title is one commonly used for officers of a business corporation formed under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the assignment of such title shall constitute the delegation to such person of the authorities and duties that are normally associated with that office. All Officers shall be, and shall be deemed to be, officers and employees of the Company. An Officer may also perform one or more roles as an officer of the Manager. Any Officer may be removed at any time, with or without cause, by the Manager.

(c) Subject to the other provisions of this Agreement, the Manager shall have the power and authority to effectuate the sale, lease, transfer, exchange or other disposition of any, all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (including the exercise or grant of any conversion, option, privilege or subscription right or any other right available in connection with any assets at any time held by the Company) or the merger, consolidation, conversion, division, reorganization or other combination of the Company with or into another entity, for the avoidance of doubt, without the prior consent of any Member or any other Person being required.

Section 6.02 Actions of the Manager. The Manager may act through any Officer or through any other Person or Persons to whom authority and duties have been delegated pursuant to Section 6.07.

Section 6.03 Resignation; No Removal. The Manager may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Members. Unless otherwise specified in the notice, the resignation shall take effect upon receipt thereof by the Members, and the acceptance of the resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. The Manager may be removed with the written approval of the Class B Common Unitholders holding a majority of the Class B Common Units.

Section 6.04 Vacancies. Vacancies in the position of Manager occurring for any reason shall be filled by the Member selected by the Class B Common Unitholders holding a majority of the Class B Common Units.

Section 6.05 Transactions Between the Company and the Manager. The Manager may cause the Company to contract and deal with the Manager, or any Affiliate of the Manager, provided, that such contracts and dealings (other than contracts and dealings between the Company and its Subsidiaries) are on terms comparable to and competitive with those available to the Company from others dealing at arm's length or are approved by the Members and otherwise are permitted by the Credit Agreements; provided that the foregoing shall in no way limit the Manager's rights under Sections 3.02, 3.04, 3.05 or 3.10. The Members hereby approve each of the contracts or agreements between or among the Manager, the Company and their respective Affiliates entered into on or prior to the date of this Agreement in accordance with the Initial LLC Agreement or that the board of managers of the Company or the Corporate Board has approved in connection with the Recapitalization or the IPO as of the date of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement.

Section 6.06 Reimbursement for Expenses. The Manager shall not be compensated for its services as Manager of the Company except as expressly provided in this Agreement. The Members acknowledge and agree that, upon consummation of the IPO, the Manager's Class A Common Stock will be publicly traded and, therefore, the Manager will have access to the public capital markets and that such status and the services performed by the Manager will inure to the

benefit of the Company and all Members; therefore, the Manager shall be reimbursed by the Company for any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred on behalf of the Company, including without limitation all fees, expenses and costs associated with the IPO and all fees, expenses and costs of being a public company (including without limitation public reporting obligations, proxy statements, stockholder meetings, Stock Exchange fees, transfer agent fees, legal fees, SEC and FINRA filing fees and offering expenses) and maintaining its corporate existence. To the extent practicable, expenses incurred by the Manager on behalf of or for the benefit of the Company shall be billed directly to and paid by the Company and, if and to the extent any reimbursements to the Manager or any of its Affiliates by the Company pursuant to this Section 6.06 constitute gross income to such Person (as opposed to the repayment of advances made by such Person on behalf of the Company), such amounts shall be treated as "guaranteed payments" within the meaning of Code Section 707(c) and shall not be treated as distributions for purposes of computing the Members' Capital Accounts. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not bear any income tax obligations of the Manager or any payments made pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Section 6.07 Delegation of Authority. The Manager (a) may, from time to time, delegate to one or more Persons such authority and duties as the Manager may deem advisable, and (b) may assign titles (including, without limitation, chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, general counsel, senior vice president, vice president, secretary, assistant secretary, treasurer or assistant treasurer) and delegate certain authority and duties to such Persons which may be amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time. Any number of titles may be held by the same individual. The salaries or other compensation, if any, of such agents of the Company shall be fixed from time to time by the Manager, subject to the other provisions in this Agreement.

Section 6.08 Limitation of Liability of Manager.

(a) Except as otherwise provided herein or in an agreement entered into by such Person and the Company, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, neither the Manager nor any of the Manager's Affiliates or Manager's officers, employees or other agents shall be liable to the Company, to any Member that is not the Manager or to any other Person bound by this Agreement for any act or omission performed or omitted by the Manager in its capacity as the sole manager of the Company pursuant to authority granted to the Manager by this Agreement; provided, however, that, except as otherwise provided herein, such limitation of liability shall not apply to the extent the act or omission was attributable to the Manager's willful misconduct or knowing violation of Law or for any present or future material breaches of any representations, warranties or covenants by the Manager or its Affiliates contained herein or in the Other Agreements with the Company. The Manager may exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it hereunder either directly or by or through its agents, and, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any such agent (so long as such agent was selected in good faith and with reasonable care). The Manager shall be entitled to rely upon the advice of legal counsel, independent public accountants and other experts, including financial advisors, and any act of or failure to act by the Manager in good faith reliance on such advice shall in no event subject the Manager to liability to the Company or any Member that is not the Manager.

- (b) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, whenever this Agreement or any other agreement contemplated herein provides that the Manager shall act in a manner which is, or provide terms which are, "fair and reasonable" to the Company or any Member that is not the Manager or on terms comparable to and competitive with those available to the Company from others dealing at arm's length, the Manager shall determine such appropriate action or provide such terms considering, in each case, the relative interests of each party to such agreement, transaction or situation and the benefits and burdens relating to such interests, any customary or accepted industry practices, and any applicable United States generally accepted accounting practices or principles, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or in any agreement contemplated herein or applicable provisions of Law or equity or otherwise.
- (c) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or in any agreement contemplated herein or applicable provisions of Law or equity or otherwise, whenever in this Agreement or any other agreement contemplated herein, the Manager is permitted or required to take any action or to make a decision in its "sole discretion" or "discretion," with "complete discretion" or under a grant of similar authority or latitude, the Manager shall be entitled to consider such interests and factors as it desires, including its own interests, and shall have no duty or obligation to give any consideration to any interest of or factors affecting the Company, other Members or any other Person.
- (d) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or in any agreement contemplated herein or applicable provisions of law or equity or otherwise, whenever in this Agreement the Manager is permitted or required to take any action or to make a decision in its "good faith" or under another express standard, the Manager shall act under such express standard and shall not be subject to any other or different standards imposed by this Agreement or any other agreement contemplated herein, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or duty otherwise, existing at Law or in equity, and, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, so long as the Manager acts in good faith or in accordance with such other express standard, the resolution, action or terms so made, taken or provided by the Manager shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement or impose liability upon the Manager or any of the Manager's Affiliates and shall be deemed approved by all Members.

Section 6.09 Investment Company Act. The Manager shall use its best efforts to ensure that the Company shall not be subject to registration as an investment company pursuant to the Investment Company Act.

ARTICLE VII. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS AND MANAGER

Section 7.01 Limitation of Liability and Duties of Members.

(a) Except as provided in this Agreement or in the Delaware Act, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company and no Member or Manager shall be obligated personally for any such debts, obligations, contracts or liabilities of the Company solely by reason of being a Member or the Manager (except to the extent and under the circumstances set forth in

any non-waivable provision of the Delaware Act). Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, the failure of the Company to observe any formalities or requirements relating to the exercise of its powers or management of its business and affairs under this Agreement or the Delaware Act shall not be grounds for imposing personal liability on the Members for liabilities of the Company.

- (b) In accordance with the Delaware Act and any applicable Law, a Member may, under certain circumstances, be required to return amounts previously distributed to such Member. It is the intent of the Members that no Distribution to any Member pursuant to Articles IV or XIV shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be deemed a return of money or other property paid or distributed in violation of the Delaware Act. The payment of any such money or Distribution of any such property to a Member shall be deemed to be a compromise within the meaning of Section 18-502(b) of the Delaware Act, and, to the fullest extent permitted by Law, any Member receiving any such money or property shall not be required to return any such money or property to the Company or any other Person, unless such distribution was made by the Company to its Members in clerical error. However, if any court of competent jurisdiction holds that, notwithstanding the provisions of this Agreement, any Member is obligated to make any such payment, such obligation shall be the obligation of such Member and not of any other Member.
- (c) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, including Section 18-1101(c) of the Delaware Act, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (but subject, and without limitation, to Section 6.08 with respect to the Manager) or in any agreement contemplated herein or applicable provisions of Law or equity or otherwise, the parties hereto hereby agree that to the extent that any Member (other than the Manager in its capacity as such) (or any Member's Affiliate or any manager, managing member, general partner, director, officer, employee, agent, fiduciary or trustee of any Member or of any Affiliate of a Member) has duties (including fiduciary duties) to the Company, to the Manager, to another Member, to any Person who acquires an interest in a Unit or to any other Person bound by this Agreement, all such duties (including fiduciary duties) are hereby eliminated, to the fullest extent permitted by law, and replaced with the duties or standards expressly set forth herein, if any; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not eliminate the implied contractual covenant of good faith and fair dealing. The elimination of duties (including fiduciary duties) to the Company, the Manager, each of the Members, each other Person who acquires an interest in a Unit and each other Person bound by this Agreement and replacement thereof with the duties or standards expressly set forth herein, if any, are approved by the Company, the Manager, each of the Members, each other Person who acquires an interest in a Unit and each other Person bound by this Agreement.

Section 7.02 Lack of Authority. No Member, other than the Manager or a duly appointed Officer, in each case in its capacity as such, has the authority or power to act for or on behalf of the Company, to do any act that would be binding on the Company or to make any expenditure on behalf of the Company. The Members hereby consent to the exercise by the Manager of the powers conferred on them by Law.

Section 7.03 No Right of Partition. No Member, other than the Manager, shall have the right to seek or obtain partition by court decree or operation of Law of any property of the Company, or the right to own or use particular or individual assets of the Company.

Section 7.04 Indemnification.

- (a) Subject to Section 5.06, the Company hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless any Person (each an *Indemnified Person**) to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law, as the same now exists or may hereafter be amended, substituted or replaced (but, to the fullest extent permitted by law, in the case of any such amendment, substitution or replacement only to the extent that such amendment, substitution or replacement permits the Company to provide broader indemnification rights than the Company is providing immediately prior to such amendment), against all expenses, liabilities and losses (including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, excise taxes or penalties) reasonably incurred or suffered by such Person (or one or more of such Person's Affiliates) by reason of the fact that such Person is or was a Member or an Affiliate thereof (other than as a result of an ownership interest in the Corporation), except in the connection with a dispute with the Company or the Manager, or is or was serving as the Manager or a director, officer, employee or other agent of the Manager, or a director, manager, Officer, employee or other agent of the Company or is or was serving at the request of the Company, trust or other enterprise; provided, however, that no Indemnified Person shall be indemnified for any expenses, liabilities and losses suffered that are attributable to such Indemnified Person's or its Affiliates' willful misconduct or knowing violation of Law or for any present or future breaches of any representations, warranties or covenants by such Indemnified Person or its Affiliates contained herein or in Other Agreements with the Company. Reasonable expenses, including out-of-pocket attorneys' fees, incurred by any such Indemnified Person is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company.
- (b) The right to indemnification and the advancement of expenses conferred in this <u>Section 7.04</u> shall not be exclusive of any other right which any Person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, agreement, bylaw, action by the Manager or otherwise.
- (c) The Company shall maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance, or substantially equivalent insurance, at its expense, to protect any Indemnified Person against any expense, liability or loss described in Section 7.04(a) whether or not the Company would have the power to indemnify such Indemnified Person against such expense, liability or loss under the provisions of this Section 7.04. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to purchase and maintain property, casualty and liability insurance in types and at levels customary for companies of similar size engaged in similar lines of business, as determined in good faith by the Manager, and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to purchase directors' and officers' liability insurance (including employment practices coverage) with a carrier and in an amount determined necessary or desirable as determined in good faith by the Manager.
- (d) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided for in this Section 7.04 shall be provided out of and to the extent of Company assets only. No Member (unless such Member otherwise agrees in writing or is found in a non-appealable decision by a court of competent jurisdiction to have personal liability on account thereof) shall have personal liability

on account thereof or shall be required to make additional Capital Contributions to help satisfy such indemnity of the Company. The Company (i) shall be the primary indemnitor of first resort for such Indemnified Person pursuant to this <u>Section 7.04</u> and (ii) shall be fully responsible for the advancement of all expenses and the payment of all damages or liabilities with respect to such Indemnified Person which are addressed by this <u>Section 7.04</u>.

(e) If this <u>Section 7.04</u> or any portion hereof shall be invalidated on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, then the Company shall nevertheless indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnified Person pursuant to this <u>Section 7.04</u> to the fullest extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Section 7.04 that shall not have been invalidated and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law.

Section 7.05 Inspection Rights. The Company shall permit each Member and each of its designated representatives at such Member's sole cost and expense to examine the books and records of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (to the extent such books and records are necessary or essential to the purpose for which they are sought) at the principal office of the Company or such other location as the Manager shall reasonably approve during normal business hours and upon reasonable notice for any purpose reasonably related to such Member's <u>Units</u>.

ARTICLE VIII. BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS, AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

<u>Section 8.01 Records and Accounting</u>. The Company shall keep, or cause to be kept, appropriate books and records with respect to the Company's business, including all books and records necessary to provide any information, lists and copies of documents required pursuant to applicable Laws. All matters concerning (a) the determination of the relative amount of allocations and Distributions among the Members pursuant to <u>Articles IV</u> and <u>V</u> and (b) accounting procedures and determinations, and other determinations not specifically and expressly provided for by the terms of this Agreement, shall be determined by the Manager, whose determination shall be final and conclusive as to all of the Members absent manifest clerical error.

Section 8.02 Fiscal Year. The Fiscal Year of the Company shall end on December 31 of each year or such other date as may be established by the Manager.

ARTICLE IX. TAX MATTERS

Section 9.01 Preparation of Tax Returns. The Manager shall arrange for the preparation and timely filing of all tax returns required to be filed by the Company. The Manager shall use reasonable efforts to furnish, within one hundred and twenty (120) days of the close of each Taxable Year or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, to each Member a completed IRS Schedule K-1 (and any comparable state income tax form) and such other information as is reasonably requested by such Member relating to the Company that is necessary for such Member to comply with its tax reporting obligations. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, in its capacity as Partnership Representative, the Corporation shall have the authority to prepare the tax returns of the Company using such permissible methods and elections as it determines in its reasonable discretion, including without

limitation the use of any permissible method under Section 706 of the Code for purposes of determining the varying Units of its Members.

Section 9.02 Tax Elections. The Taxable Year shall be the Fiscal Year set forth in Section 8.02, unless otherwise required by Section 706 of the Code. The Manager shall cause the Company and certain of its Subsidiaries (as reasonably determined by the Corporation) that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes to have in effect an election pursuant to Section 754 of the Code (or any similar provisions of applicable state, local or foreign tax Law) for each Taxable Year. The Manager shall take commercially reasonable efforts to cause each Person in which the Company owns a direct or indirect equity interest (other than a Subsidiary) that is so treated as a partnership to have in effect any such election for each Taxable Year. Each Member will upon request supply any information reasonably necessary to give proper effect to any such elections.

Section 9.03 Tax Controversies. The Manager shall cause the Company to take all necessary actions required by Law to designate the Corporation as the "tax matters partner" of the Company within the meaning of Section 6231 of the Code (as in effect prior to repeal of such section pursuant to the Revised Partnership Audit Provisions) with respect any Taxable Year beginning on or before December 31, 2017. The Manager shall further cause the Company to take all necessary actions required by Law to designate the Corporation as the "partnership representative" of the Company as provided in Section 6223(a) of the Code with respect to any Taxable Year of the Company beginning after December 31, 2017, and if the "partnership representative" is an entity, the Corporation is hereby authorized to designate an individual to be the sole individual through which such entity "partnership representative" will act (in such capacities, collectively, the "Partnership Representative"). The Company and the Members shall cooperate fully with each other and shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the Corporation (or its designated individual, as applicable) to become the Partnership Representative with respect to any taxable period of the Company with respect to which the statute of limitations has not yet expired (and causing any tax matters partner, partnership representative or designated individual designated prior to the Effective Date to resign, be revoked or replaced, as applicable), including (as applicable) by filing certifications pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 301.6231(a)(7)-1(d) and completing IRS Form 8970 or any other form or certificate required pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 301.6223-1(e)(1). The Partnership Representative shall have the right and obligation to take all actions authorized and required, by the Code for the Partnership Representative and is authorized and required to represent the Company (at the Company's expense) in connection with all examinations of the Company's affairs by tax authorities, including any resulting administrative and judicial proceedings, and to expend Company funds for professional services reasonably incurred in connection therewith. Each Member agrees to cooperate with the Company and the Partnership Representative and to do or refrain from doing any or all things reasonably requested by the Company or the Partnership Representative with respect to the conduct of such proceedings. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, with respect to any audit or other proceeding, the Partnership Representative shall be entitled to cause the Company (and any of its Subsidiaries) to make any available elections pursuant to Section 6226 of the Code (and similar provisions of state, local and other Law), and the Members shall cooperate to the extent reasonably requested by the Company in connection therewith. The Company shall reimburse the Partnership Representative for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Partnership Representative, including reasonable fees of any professional

attorneys, in carrying out its duties as the Partnership Representative. The provisions of this <u>Section 9.03</u> shall survive the transfer or termination of any Member's interest in any Units of the Company, the termination of this Agreement and the termination of the Company, and shall remain binding on each Member for the period of time necessary to resolve all tax matters relating to the Company, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Tax Receivable Agreement, as applicable.

ARTICLE X. RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF UNITS; CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS

Section 10.01 Transfers by Members. No holder of Units shall Transfer any interest in any Units, except Transfers (a) pursuant to and in accordance with Sections 10.02 and 10.09 or (b) approved in advance and in writing by the Manager, in the case of Transfers by any Member other than the Manager, or (c) in the case of Transfers by the Manager, to any Person who succeeds to the Manager in accordance with Section 6.04. Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Transfer" shall not include any indirect Transfer of Units held by the Manager by virtue of any Transfer of Equity Securities in the Corporation.

Section 10.02 Permitted Transfers. The restrictions contained in Section 10.01 shall not apply to any of the following Transfers (each, a "Permitted Transfere") and each transferee, a "Permitted Transferee"), but, for the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of Section 10.07 shall apply to the Transfers described in the following clause (ii): (i)(A) a Transfer pursuant to a Redemption or Direct Exchange in accordance with Article XI hereof or (B) a Transfer by a Member to the Corporation or any of its Subsidiaries, or (ii) (A) with respect to the Members as of the date of the closing of the IPO, a Transfer to such Member's equity owners or (B) with the approval in advance and in writing by the Manager, a Transfer to an Affiliate of such Member; provided, however, that (x) the restrictions contained in this Agreement will continue to apply to Units after any Permitted Transfer of such Units, and (y) in the case of the foregoing clause (ii), the Permitted Transferees of the Units so Transferred shall agree in writing to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement, and prior to such Transfer the transferor will deliver a written notice to the Company and the Members, which notice will disclose in reasonable detail the identity of the proposed Permitted Transferee. In the case of a Permitted Transfer of any Class A Common Units by any Member that is authorized to hold Class B Common Stock in accordance with the Corporation's certificate of incorporation to a Permitted Transferee in accordance with this Section 10.02, such Member (or any subsequent Permitted Transferee) in the transaction to such Permitted Transferee. All Permitted Transfers are subject to the additional limitations set forth in Section 10.07(b).

Section 10.03 Restricted Units Legend. The Units have not been registered under the Securities Act and, therefore, in addition to the other restrictions on Transfer contained in this Agreement, cannot be sold unless subsequently registered under the Securities Act or if an exemption from such registration is then available with respect to such sale. To the extent such Units have been certificated, each certificate evidencing Units and each certificate issued in exchange for or upon the Transfer of any Units shall be stamped or otherwise imprinted with a legend in substantially the following form:

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE WERE ISSUED ON JULY 16, 2021, AND HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "ACT"), AND MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED IN THE ABSENCE OF AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE ACT OR AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION THEREUNDER. THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE ALSO SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER SPECIFIED IN THE FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT OF BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS LLC, AS IT MAY BE AMENDED, RESTATED, AMENDED AND RESTATED, OR OTHERWISE MODIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME, AND BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS LLC RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE THE TRANSFER OF SUCH SECURITIES UNTIL SUCH CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN FULFILLED WITH RESPECT TO ANY TRANSFER. A COPY OF SUCH CONDITIONS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS LLC TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON WRITTEN REQUEST AND WITHOUT CHARGE."

The Company shall imprint such legend on certificates (if any) evidencing Units. The legend set forth above shall be removed from the certificates (if any) evidencing any Units which cease to be Units in accordance with the definition thereof.

Section 10.04 Transfer. Prior to Transferring any Units, the Transferring holder of Units shall cause the prospective Permitted Transferree to be bound by this Agreement and any other agreements executed by the holders of Units and relating to such Units in the aggregate to which the transferor was a party, including without limitation the Stockholders Agreement (collectively, the "Other Agreements") by executing and delivering to the Company counterparts of this Agreement and any applicable Other Agreements.

Section 10.05 Assignee's Rights.

- (a) The Transfer of a Unit in accordance with this Agreement shall be effective as of the date of such Transfer (assuming compliance with all of the conditions to such Transfer set forth herein), and such Transfer shall be shown on the books and records of the Company. Profits, Losses and other items of the Company shall be allocated between the transferor and the transferee according to Code Section 706, using any permissible method as determined in the reasonable discretion of the Manager. Distributions made before the effective date of such Transfer shall be paid to the transferor, and Distributions made on or after such date shall be paid to the Assignee.
- (b) Unless and until an Assignee becomes a Member pursuant to <u>Article XII</u>, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Assignee shall not be entitled to any of the rights granted to a Member hereunder or under applicable Law, other than the rights granted specifically to Assignees pursuant to this Agreement; *provided, however*, that, without relieving the Transferring Member from any such limitations or obligations as more fully described in <u>Section 10.06</u>, such Assignee shall be bound by any limitations and obligations of a Member contained herein by which a Member would be bound on account of the Assignee's Units (including the obligation to make Capital Contributions on account of such Units).

Section 10.06 Assignor's Rights and Obligations. Any Member who shall Transfer any Unit in a manner in accordance with this Agreement shall cease to be a Member with respect to such Units and shall no longer have any rights or privileges, or, except as set forth in this Section 10.06, duties, liabilities or obligations, of a Member with respect to such Units or other interest (it being understood, however, that the applicable provisions of Sections 6.08 and 7.04 shall continue to inure to such Person's benefit), except that unless and until the Assignee (if not already a Member) is admitted as a Substituted Member in accordance with the provisions of Article XII (the "Admission Date"), (i) such Transferring Member shall retain all of the duties, liabilities and obligations of a Member with respect to such Units, and (ii) the Manager may, in its sole discretion, reinstate all or any portion of the rights and privileges of such Member with respect to such Units for any period of time prior to the Admission Date. Nothing contained herein shall relieve any Member who Transfers any Units in the Company from any liability of such Member to the Company with respect to such Units that may exist as of the Admission Date or that is otherwise specified in the Delaware Act or for any liability to the Company or any other Person for any materially false statement made by such Member (in its capacity as such) or for any present or future breaches of any representations, warranties or covenants by such Member (in its capacity as such) contained herein or in the Other Agreements with the Company.

Section 10.07 Overriding Provisions.

- (a) Any Transfer or attempted Transfer of any Units in violation of this Agreement (including any prohibited indirect Transfers) shall be, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, null and void *ab initio*, and the provisions of Sections 10.05 and 10.06 shall not apply to any such Transfers. For the avoidance of doubt, any Person to whom a Transfer is made or attempted in violation of this Agreement shall not become a Member and shall not have any other rights in or with respect to any rights of a Member of the Company with respect to the applicable Units. The approval of any Transfer in any one or more instances shall not limit or waive the requirement for such approval in any other or future instance. The Manager shall promptly amend the Schedule of Members to reflect any Permitted Transfer pursuant to this Article X.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of Section 10.01, Section 10.02 and Article XI and Article XII), in no event shall any Member Transfer any Units to the extent such Transfer would:
 - (i) result in the violation of the Securities Act, or any other applicable federal, state or foreign Laws;
 - (ii) cause an assignment under the Investment Company Act;
 - (iii) in the reasonable determination of the Manager, be a violation of or a default (or an event that, with notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in an acceleration of any obligation under any Credit Agreement to which the Company or the Manager is a party; *provided* that the payee or creditor to whom the Company or the Manager owes such obligation is not an Affiliate of the Company or the Manager:

- (iv) be a Transfer to a Person who is not legally competent or who has not achieved his or her majority of age under applicable Law (excluding trusts for the benefit of minors);
- (v) in the reasonable determination of the Manager, cause the Company to be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" or to be taxed as a corporation pursuant to Section 7704 of the Code or any successor provision thereto under the Code; or
- (vi) in the reasonable determination of the Manager, result in the Company having more than ninety (90) partners, within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.7704-1(h)(1) (determined pursuant to the rules of Treasury Regulations Section 1.7704-1(h)(3)), unless the Manager has expressly consented in writing to such transfer and the result of the Company having more than ninety (90) partners.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, in no event shall any Member that is not a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code Transfer any Units, unless such Member and the transferee have delivered to the Company, in respect of the relevant Transfer, written evidence that all required withholding under Section 1446(f) of the Code will have been done and duly remitted to the applicable taxing authority or duly executed certifications (prepared in accordance with the applicable Treasury Regulations or other authorities) of an exemption from such withholding.

Section 10.08 Spousal Consent. In connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, any Member who is a natural person will deliver to the Company an executed consent from such Member's spouse (if any) in the form of Exhibit B-1 attached hereto or a Member's spouse confirmation of separate property in the form of Exhibit B-2 attached hereto. If, at any time subsequent to the date of this Agreement such Member becomes legally married (whether in the first instance or to a different spouse), such Member shall cause his or her spouse to execute and deliver to the Company a consent in the form of Exhibit B-1 or Exhibit B-1 attached hereto. Such Member's non-delivery to the Company of an executed consent in the form of Exhibit B-1 or Exhibit B-2 attached hereto. Such Member's non-delivery to the Company of an executed consent in the form of Exhibit B-1 or Exhibit B-2 attached hereto. Such Member's non-delivery to the Company of an executed consent in the form of Exhibit B-1 or Exhibit B-2 attached hereto. Such Member's non-delivery to the Company of an executed consent in the form of Exhibit B-1 or Exhibit B-2 attached hereto. Such Member's non-delivery to the Company of an executed consent in the form of Exhibit B-1 or Exhibit B-2 attached hereto.

Section 10.09 Certain Transactions with respect to the Corporation.

(a) In connection with a Change of Control Transaction, the Manager shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to require each Member to effect a Redemption of all or a portion of such Member's Units together with an equal number of shares of Class B Common Stock, pursuant to which such Units and such shares of Class B Common Stock will be exchanged for shares of Class A Common Stock (or economically equivalent cash or securities of a successor entity), mutatis mutandis, in accordance with the Redemption provisions of Article XI (applied for this purpose as if the Corporation had delivered an Election Notice that specified a Share Settlement with respect to such Redemption) and otherwise in accordance with this Section 10.09(a). Any such Redemption pursuant to this Section 10.09(a) shall be effective immediately prior to the consummation of such Change of Control Transaction (and, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be contingent upon the consummation of such Change of Control Transaction is not consummated) (the date of such Redemption

pursuant to this Section 10.09(a), the "Change of Control Date"). From and after the Change of Control Date, (i) the Units and any shares of Class B Common Stock subject to such Redemption shall be deemed to be transferred to the Corporation on the Change of Control Date and (ii) each such Member shall cease to have any rights with respect to the Units and any shares of Class B Common Stock subject to such Redemption (other than the right to receive shares of Class A Common Stock (or economically equivalent cash or equity securities in a successor entity) pursuant to such Redemption). In the event the Manager desires to initiate the provisions of this Section 10.09, the Manager shall provide written notice of an expected Change of Control Transaction to all Members within the earlier of (x) five (5) Business Days following the execution of an agreement with respect to such Change of Control Transaction and (y) ten (10) Business Days before the proposed date upon which the contemplated Change of Control Transaction is to be effected, including in such notice such information as may reasonably describe the Change of Control Transaction, subject to Law, including the date of execution of such agreement or such proposed effective date, as applicable, the amount and types of consideration to be paid for shares of Class A Common Stock in the Change of Control Transaction and any election with respect to types of consideration that a holder of shares of Class A Common Stock, as applicable, shall be entitled to make in connection with a Change of Control Transaction (which election shall be available to each Member on the same terms as holders of shares of Class A Common Stock). Following delivery of such notice and on or prior to the Change of Control Date, the Members shall take all actions reasonably requested by the Corporation to effect such Redemption in accordance with the terms of Article XI, including taking any action and delivering any document required pursuant to this Section 10.09(a) to effect such Redemption. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Manager requires the Members to exchange less than all of their outstanding Units (and to surrender a corresponding number of shares of Class B Common Stock for cancellation), each Member's participation in the Change of Control Transaction shall be reduced pro rata.

(b) In the event that a tender offer, share exchange offer, issuer bid, take-over bid, recapitalization, or similar transaction with respect to Class A Common Stock (a "Pubco Offer") is proposed by the Corporation or is proposed to the Corporation or its stockholders and approved by the Corporate Board or is otherwise effected or to be effected with the consent or approval of the Corporate Board, the Manager shall provide written notice of the Pubco Offer to all Members within the earlier of (i) five (5) Business Days following the execution of an agreement (if applicable) with respect to, or the commencement of (if applicable), such Pubco Offer and (ii) ten (10) Business Days before the proposed date upon which the Pubco Offer is to be effected, including in such notice such information as may reasonably describe the Pubco Offer, subject to Law, including the date of execution of such agreement (if applicable) or of such commencement (if applicable), the material terms of such Pubco Offer, including the amount and types of consideration to be received by holders of shares of Class A Common Stock in the Pubco Offer, any election with respect to types of consideration that a holder of shares of Class A Common Stock, as applicable, shall be entitled to make in connection with such Pubco Offer, and the number of Units (and the corresponding shares of Class B Common Stock) held by such Member that is applicable to such Pubco Offer. The Members (other than the Manager) shall be permitted to participate in such Pubco Offer by delivering a written notice of participation that is effective immediately prior to the consummation of such Pubco Offer (and that is contingent upon consummation of such offer), and shall include such information necessary for consummation of such offer as requested by the Corporation. In the case of any Pubco Offer that was initially

proposed by the Corporation, the Corporation shall use reasonable best efforts to enable and permit the Members (other than the Manager) to participate in such transaction to the same extent or on an economically equivalent basis as the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock, and to enable such Members to participate in such transaction without being required to exchange Units or shares of Class B Common Stock prior to the consummation of such transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall Class A Common Unitholders be entitled to receive in such Pubco Offer aggregate consideration for each Class A Common Unit that is greater than the consideration payable in respect of each share of Class A Common Stock in connection with a Pubco Offer (it being understood that payments under or in respect of the Tax Receivable Agreement shall not be considered part of any such consideration).

(c) In the event that a transaction or proposed transaction constitutes both a Change of Control Transaction and a Pubco Offer, the provisions of Section 10.09(a) shall take precedence over the provisions of Section 10.09(b) with respect to such transaction, and the provisions of Section 10.09(b) shall be subordinate to provisions of Section 10.09(a), and may only be triggered if the Manager elects to waive the provisions of Section 10.09(a).

Section 10.10 Unvested Class A Common Units. With respect to any shares of Class B Common Stock corresponding to Class A Common Units which remain subject to vesting conditions in accordance with any applicable Equity Plan or individual award agreement, the Member holding such shares of Class B Common Stock shall abstain from voting any such shares of Class B Common Stock with respect to any matter to be voted on or considered by the stockholders of the Corporation at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation or action by written consent of the stockholders of the Corporation unless and until such time as such Class A Common Units have vested in accordance with the applicable Equity Plan or individual award agreement.

ARTICLE XI. REDEMPTION AND DIRECT EXCHANGE RIGHTS

Section 11.01 Redemption Right of a Member.

(a) Each Member (other than the Corporation and its Subsidiaries) shall be entitled to cause the Company to redeem (a *Redemption*") all or any portion of its Class A Common Units (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Class A Common Units that are subject to vesting conditions or the Transfer of which is prohibited pursuant to *Sections 10.07(b)* or *(c)* of this Agreement) in whole or in part (the "*Redemption Right") at any time and from time to time following the waiver or expiration of any contractual lock-up period relating to the shares of the Corporation that may be applicable to such Member. If, after giving effect to the Redemption, a Member desiring to exercise its Redemption Right (each, a "*Redeeming Member") would hold Class A Common Units with a Redeemed Units Equivalent less than \$250,000, such Redeeming Member must redeem its remaining Class A Common Units within 30 days following the completion of such Redemption. A Redeeming Member shall exercise such right by giving written notice (the "*Redemption Notice**) to the Company with a copy to the Corporation. The Redemption Notice shall specify the number of Class A Common Units (the "*Redeemed Units**) that the Redeeming Member intends to have the Company redeem and a date, not less than three (3) Business Days nor more than ten (10) Business Days after delivery of such Redemption Notice

(unless and to the extent that the Manager in its sole discretion agrees in writing to waive such time periods), on which exercise of the Redemption Right shall be completed (the "Redemption Date"); provided, that the Company, the Corporation and the Redeeming Member may change the number of Redeemed Units and/or the Redemption Date specified in such Redemption Notice to another number and/or date by mutual agreement signed in writing by each of them; provided, further, that in the event the Corporation elects a Share Settlement, the Redemption may be conditioned (including as to timing) by the Redeeming Member on the closing of an underwritten distribution of the shares of Class A Common Stock that may be issued in connection with such proposed Redemption. Subject to Section 11.03 and unless the Redeeming Member timely has delivered a Retraction Notice as provided in Section 11.01(c) or has revoked or delayed a Redemption as provided in Section 11.01(d), on the Redemption Date (to be effective immediately prior to the close of business on the Redemption Date):

- (i) the Redeeming Member shall Transfer and surrender, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances (x) the Redeemed Units to the Company (including any certificates representing the Redeemed Units if they are certificated), and (y) a number of shares of Class B Common Stock (together with any Corresponding Rights) equal to the number of Redeemed Units to the Corporation, to the extent applicable;
- (ii) the Company shall (x) cancel the Redeemed Units, (y) transfer to the Redeeming Member the consideration to which the Redeeming Member is entitled under Section 11.01(b), and (z) if the Units are certificated, issue to the Redeeming Member a certificate for a number of Class A Common Units equal to the difference (if any) between the number of Class A Common Units evidenced by the certificate surrendered by the Redeeming Member pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 11.01(a) and the Redeemed Units; and
- (iii) the Corporation shall cancel and retire for no consideration the shares of Class B Common Stock (together with any Corresponding Rights) that were Transferred to the Corporation pursuant to Section 11.01(a)(i)(y) above.
- (b) The Corporation shall have the option (as determined by at least two (2) of its independent directors (within the meaning of the rules of the Stock Exchange) who are disinterested), as provided in Section 11.02, to elect to have the Redeemed Units be redeemed in consideration for either a Share Settlement or a Cash Settlement; provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that the Corporation may elect to have the Redeemed Units be redeemed in consideration for a Cash Settlement only to the extent that the Corporation has cash available in an amount equal to at least the Redeemed Units Equivalent, which cash was received from a Qualifying Offering or, in the case of a Redemption occurring in connection the closing of the IPO. The Corporation shall give written notice (the "Election Notice") to the Company (with a copy to the applicable Redeeming Member) of such election within two (2) Business Days of receiving the Redemption Notice; provided, that if the Corporation does not timely deliver an Election Notice, the Corporation shall be deemed to have elected the Share Settlement method. If the Corporation elects a Share Settlement (including in connection with a Direct Exchange pursuant to Section 11.03), the Corporation shall deliver or cause to be delivered the number of shares of Class A Common Stock deliverable upon such Share Settlement as promptly as practicable (but not later than three (3) Business Days) after the Redemption Date, at the offices of the then-acting registrar

and transfer agent of the shares of Class A Common Stock (or, if there is no then-acting registrar and transfer agent of Class A Common Stock, at the principal executive offices of the Corporation), registered in the name of the relevant Redeeming Member (or in such other name as is requested in writing by the Redeeming Member), in certificated or uncertificated form, as determined by the Corporation; *provided*, that to the extent the shares of Class A Common Stock are settled through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, upon the written instruction of the Redeeming Member set forth in the Redeeming Notice, the Corporation shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to deliver the shares of Class A Common Stock deliverable to such Redeeming Member through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, to the account of the participant of The Depository Trust Company designated by such Redeeming Member by no later than the close of business on the Business Day immediately following the Redemption Date.

- (c) In the event the Corporation elects the Cash Settlement in connection with a Redemption, the Redeeming Member may retract its Redemption Notice by giving written notice (the "*Retraction Notice*") to the Company (with a copy to the Corporation) within three (3) Business Days of delivery of the Election Notice. The timely delivery of a Retraction Notice shall terminate all of the Redeeming Member's, the Company's and the Corporation's rights and obligations under this <u>Section 11.01</u> arising from the Redemption Notice.
- (d) In the event the Corporation elects a Share Settlement in connection with a Redemption, a Redeeming Member shall be entitled to revoke its Redemption Notice or delay the consummation of a Redemption if any of the following conditions exists:
 - (i) any registration statement pursuant to which the resale of the Class A Common Stock to be registered for such Redeeming Member at or immediately following the consummation of the Redemption shall have ceased to be effective pursuant to any action or inaction by the SEC or no such resale registration statement has yet become effective;
 - (ii) the Corporation shall have failed to cause any related prospectus to be supplemented by any required prospectus supplement necessary to effect such Redemption;
 - (iii) the Corporation shall have exercised its right to defer, delay or suspend the filing or effectiveness of a registration statement and such deferral, delay or suspension shall affect the ability of such Redeeming Member to have its Class A Common Stock registered at or immediately following the consummation of the Redemption;
 - (iv) the Redeeming Member is in possession of any material non-public information concerning the Corporation, the receipt of which results in such Redeeming Member being prohibited or restricted from selling Class A Common Stock at or immediately following the Redemption without disclosure of such information (and the Corporation does not permit disclosure of such information);
 - (v) any stop order relating to the registration statement pursuant to which the Class A Common Stock was to be registered by such Redeeming Member at or immediately following the Redemption shall have been issued by the SEC;

- (vi) there shall have occurred a material disruption in the securities markets generally or in the market or markets in which the Class A Common Stock is then traded:
- (vii) there shall be in effect an injunction, a restraining order or a decree of any nature of any Governmental Entity that restrains or prohibits the Redemption;
- (viii) the Corporation shall have failed to comply in all material respects with its obligations under the Registration Rights Agreement, and such failure shall have affected the ability of such Redeeming Member to consummate the resale of Class A Common Stock to be received upon such Redemption pursuant to an effective registration statement; or
 - (ix) the Redemption Date would occur three (3) Business Days or less prior to, or during, aBlack-Out Period.
- If a Redeeming Member delays the consummation of a Redemption pursuant to this <u>Section 11.01(d)</u>, the Redemption Date shall occur on the fifth (5th) Business Day following the date on which the condition(s) giving rise to such delay cease to exist (or such earlier day as the Corporation, the Company and such Redeeming Member may agree in writing).
- (e) The number of shares of Class A Common Stock (or Redeemed Units Equivalent, if applicable) (together with any Corresponding Rights) applicable to any Share Settlement or Cash Settlement shall not be adjusted on account of any Distributions previously made with respect to the Redeemed Units or dividends previously paid with respect to Class A Common Stock; provided, however, that if a Redeeming Member causes the Company to redeem Redeemed Units and the Redeeming Date occurs subsequent to the record date for any Distribution with respect to the Redeemed Units but prior to payment of such Distribution, the Redeeming Member shall be entitled to receive such Distribution with respect to the Redeemed Units on the date that it is made notwithstanding that the Redeeming Member Transferred and surrendered the Redeemed Units to the Company prior to such date; provided, further, however, that a Redeeming Member shall be entitled to receive any and all Tax Distributions that such Redeeming Member otherwise would have received in respect of income allocated to such Member for the portion of any Fiscal Year irrespective of whether such Tax Distribution(s) are declared or made after the Redemption Date.
- (f) In the case of a Share Settlement, in the event a reclassification or other similar transaction occurs following delivery of a Redemption Notice, but prior to the Redemption Date, as a result of which shares of Class A Common Stock are converted into another security, then a Redeeming Member shall be entitled to receive the amount of such other security (and, if applicable, any Corresponding Rights) that the Redeeming Member would have received if such Redemption Right had been exercised and the Redemption Date had occurred immediately prior to the record date of such reclassification or other similar transaction.
- (g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, neither the Company nor the Corporation shall be obligated to effectuate a Redemption if such Redemption could (as determined in the sole discretion of the Manager) cause the Company to be treated as a "publicly traded partnership" or to be taxed as a corporation pursuant to Section 7704 of the Code or successor provisions of the Code.

Section 11.02 Election and Contribution of the Corporation. Unless the Redeeming Member has timely delivered a Retraction Notice as provided in Section 11.01(c), or has revoked or delayed a Redemption as provided in Section 11.01(d), subject to Section 11.03 on the Redemption Date (to be effective immediately prior to the close of business on the Redemption Date) (i) the Corporation shall make a Capital Contribution to the Company (in the form of the Share Settlement or the Cash Settlement, as determined by the Corporation in accordance with Section 11.01(b)), and (ii) the Company shall issue to the Corporation a number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of Redeemed Units surrendered by the Redeeming Member. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, but subject to Section 11.03, in the event that the Corporation elects a Cash Settlement, the Corporation shall only be obligated to contribute to the Company an amount in respect of such Cash Settlement equal to the Redeemed Units Equivalent with respect to such Cash Settlement, which in no event shall exceed the amount actually paid by the Company to the Redeeming Member as the Cash Settlement. The timely delivery of a Retraction Notice shall terminate all of the Company's and the Corporation's rights and obligations under this Section 11.02 arising from the Redemption Notice.

Section 11.03 Direct Exchange Right of the Corporation.

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article XI (save for the limitations set forth in Section 11.01(b) regarding the Corporation's option to select the Share Settlement or the Cash Settlement, and without limitation to the rights of the Members under Section 11.01, including the right to revoke a Redemption Notice), the Corporation may, in its sole and absolute discretion (as determined by at least two (2) of its independent directors (within the meaning of the rules of the Stock Exchange) who are disinterested) (subject to the timing limitations set forth on such discretion in Section 11.01(b)), elect to effect on the Redemption Date the exchange of Redeemed Units for the Share Settlement or the Cash Settlement, as the case may be, through a direct exchange of such Redeemed Units and the Share Settlement or the Cash Settlement, as applicable, between the Redeeming Member and the Corporation (a "Direct Exchange") (rather than contributing the Share Settlement or the Cash Settlement, as the case may be, to the Company in accordance with Section 11.02 for purposes of the Company redeeming the Redeemed Units from the Redeeming Member in consideration of the Share Settlement or the Cash Settlement, as applicable). Upon such Direct Exchange pursuant to this Section 11.03, the Corporation shall acquire the Redeemed Units and shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as the owner of such Units.
- (b) The Corporation may, at any time prior to a Redemption Date (including after delivery of an Election Notice pursuant to Section 11.01(b)), deliver written notice (an "Exchange Election Notice") to the Company and the Redeeming Member setting forth its election to exercise its right to consummate a Direct Exchange; provided, that such election is subject to the limitations set forth inSection 11.01(b) and does not unreasonably prejudice the ability of the parties to consummate a Redemption or Direct Exchange on the Redemption Date. An Exchange Election Notice may be revoked by the Corporation at any time; provided, that any such revocation does not unreasonably prejudice the ability of the parties to consummate a Redemption or Direct Exchange on the Redemption Date. The right to consummate a Direct Exchange in all events shall be exercisable for all of the Redeemed Units that would have otherwise been subject to a Redemption.

- (c) Except as otherwise provided by this <u>Section 11.03</u>, a Direct Exchange shall be consummated pursuant to the same timeframe as the relevant Redemption would have been consummated if the Corporation had not delivered an Exchange Election Notice and as follows:
 - (i) the Redeeming Member shall transfer and surrender, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances (x) the Redeemed Units and (y) a number of shares of Class B Common Stock (together with any Corresponding Rights) equal to the number of Redeemed Units, to the extent applicable, in each case, to the Corporation:
 - (ii) the Corporation shall (x) pay to the Redeeming Member the Share Settlement or the Cash Settlement, as applicable, and (y) cancel and retire for no consideration the shares of Class B Common Stock (together with any Corresponding Rights) that were Transferred to the Corporation pursuant to Section 11.03(c)(i)(y) above; and
 - (iii) the Company shall (x) register the Corporation as the owner of the Redeemed Units and (y) if the Units are certificated, issue to the Redeeming Member a certificate for a number of Class A Common Units equal to the difference (if any) between the number of Class A Common Units evidenced by the certificate surrendered by the Redeeming Member pursuant to $\underline{\text{Section } 11.03(c)(i)(x)}$ and the Redeemed Units, and issue to the Corporation a certificate for the number of Redeemed Units.

Section 11.04 Reservation of shares of Class A Common Stock; Listing; Certificate of the Corporation.

(a) At all times the Corporation shall reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of issuance upon a Share Settlement in connection with a Redemption or Direct Exchange, such number of shares of Class A Common Stock as shall be issuable upon any such Share Settlement pursuant to a Redemption or Direct Exchange; provided that nothing contained herein shall be construed to preclude the Corporation from satisfying its obligations in respect of any such Share Settlement pursuant to a Redemption or Direct Exchange by delivery of purchased Class A Common Stock (which may or may not be held in the treasury of the Corporation) or by way of Cash Settlement. The Corporation shall deliver Class A Common Stock that has been registered under the Securities Act with respect to any Share Settlement pursuant to a Redemption or Direct Exchange to the extent a registration statement is effective and available with respect to such shares; provided, all such unregistered shares of Class A Common Stock (if any) shall be entitled to the registration rights set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement if the holders thereof are party to the Registration Rights Agreement and have such rights thereunder. The Corporation shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to list the Class A Common Stock required to be delivered upon any such Share Settlement pursuant to a Redemption or Direct Exchange prior to such delivery upon each national securities exchange upon which the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock are listed at the time of such Share Settlement pursuant to a Redemption or Direct Exchange (it being understood that any such shares may be subject to transfer restrictions under applicable securities Laws). The Corporation covenants that all shares of Class A Common Stock issued in connection with a Share Settlement pursuant to a Redemption or Direct Exchange will, upon issuance, be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable. The provisions of this Article

in a manner consistent with any corresponding provisions of the Corporation's certificate of incorporation (if any).

(b) Prior to any Redemption or Direct Exchange effected pursuant to this Agreement, the Corporation shall take all such steps as may be required to cause to qualify for exemption under Rule 16b-3(d) or (e), as applicable, under the Exchange Act, and to be exempt for purposes of Section 16(b) under the Exchange Act, any acquisitions from, or dispositions to, the Corporation of equity securities of Corporation (including derivative securities with respect thereto) and any securities that may be deemed to be equity securities or derivative securities of the Corporation for such purposes that result from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, by each officer or director of the Corporation, including any director by deputization. The authorizing resolutions shall be approved by either the Corporate Board or a committee thereof composed solely of two or more Non-Employee Directors (as defined in Rule 16b-3) of the Corporation (with the authorizing resolutions specifying the name of each such director whose acquisition or disposition of securities is to be exempted and the number of securities that may be acquired and disposed of by each such Person pursuant to this Agreement).

Section 11.05 Effect of Exercise of Redemption or Direct Exchange. This Agreement shall continue notwithstanding the consummation of a Redemption or Direct Exchange by a Member and all rights set forth herein shall continue in effect with respect to the remaining Members and, to the extent the Redeeming Member has a remaining Unit following such Redemption or Direct Exchange, the Redeeming Member. No Redemption or Direct Exchange shall relieve a Redeeming Member, the Company or the Corporation of any prior breach of this Agreement by such Redeeming Member, the Company or the Corporation.

Section 11.06 Tax Treatment. Unless otherwise required by applicable Law, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree that a Redemption or a Direct Exchange, as the case may be, shall be treated as a direct exchange between the Corporation and the Redeeming Member for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax purposes.

ARTICLE XII. ADMISSION OF MEMBERS

Section 12.01 Substituted Members. Subject to the provisions of Article X hereof, in connection with the Permitted Transfer of a Unit hereunder, the Permitted Transferee shall become a Substituted Member on the effective date of such Transfer, which effective date shall not be earlier than the date of compliance with the conditions to such Transfer, and such admission shall be shown on the books and records of the Company, including the Schedule of Members.

Section 12.02 Additional Members. Subject to the provisions of Article X hereof, any Person that is not a Member as of the Effective Date may be admitted to the Company as an additional Member (any such Person, an "Additional Member") only upon furnishing to the Manager (a) duly executed Joinder and counterparts to any applicable Other Agreements and (b) such other documents or instruments as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to effect such Person's admission as a Member (including entering into such documents as may reasonably be requested by the Manager). Such admission shall become effective on the date on which the Manager determines in its sole discretion that such conditions have been satisfied and when any

such admission is shown on the books and records of the Company, including the Schedule of Members.

ARTICLE XIII. WITHDRAWAL AND RESIGNATION; TERMINATION OF RIGHTS

Section 13.01 Withdrawal and Resignation of Members. Except in the event of Transfers of all of the Units of a Member (subject, in such case, to Section 10.06) and the Manager's right to resign pursuant to Section 6.03, no Member shall have the power or right to withdraw or otherwise resign as a Member from the Company prior to the dissolution and winding up of the Company pursuant to Article XIV. Any Member, however, that attempts to withdraw or otherwise resign as a Member from the Company without the prior written consent of the Manager upon or following the dissolution and winding up of the Company pursuant to Article XIV, but prior to such Member receiving the full amount of Distributions from the Company to which such Member is entitled pursuant to Article XIV, shall be liable to the Company for all damages (including all lost profits and special, indirect and consequential damages) directly or indirectly caused by the withdrawal or resignation of such Member. Upon a Transfer of all of a Member's Units in a Transfer permitted by this Agreement, subject to the provisions of Section 10.06, such Member shall cease to be a Member.

ARTICLE XIV. DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION

<u>Section 14.01 Dissolution</u>. The Company shall not be dissolved by the admission of Additional Members or Substituted Members or the attempted withdrawal, removal, dissolution, bankruptcy or resignation of a Member. The bankruptcy (as defined in Sections 18-101(1) and 18-304 of the Delaware Act) shall not cause a Member to cease to be a member of the Company. The Company shall dissolve, and its affairs shall be wound up, upon:

- (a) the decision of the Manager together with the written approval of the Class A Common Unitholders holding a majority of the Class A Common Units to dissolve the Company (excluding for purposes of such calculation the Corporation and all Class A Common Units held directly or indirectly by it);
- (b) a dissolution of the Company under Section 18-801(a)(4) of the Delaware Act, unless the Company is continued without dissolution pursuant thereto; or
 - (c) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Company under Section 18-802 of the Delaware Act.

Except as otherwise set forth in this <u>Article XIV</u>, the Company is intended to have perpetual existence. An Event of Withdrawal shall not in and of itself cause a dissolution of the Company and the Company shall continue in existence subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 14.02 Winding up. Subject to Section 14.05, on dissolution of the Company, the Manager shall act as liquidating trustee or may appoint one or more Persons as liquidating trustee (each such Person, a "Liquidator"). The Liquidators shall proceed diligently to wind up the affairs of the Company and make final distributions as provided herein and in the Delaware Act. The

costs of liquidation shall be borne as an expense of the Company. Until final distribution, the Liquidators shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, continue to operate the properties of the Company with all of the power and authority of the Manager. The steps to be accomplished by the Liquidators are as follows:

- (a) as promptly as possible after dissolution and again after final liquidation, the Liquidators shall cause a proper accounting to be made by a recognized firm of certified public accountants of the Company's assets, liabilities and operations through the last day of the calendar month in which the dissolution occurs or the final liquidation is completed, as applicable;
- (b) the Liquidators shall pay, satisfy or discharge from the Company's funds, or otherwise make adequate provision for payment and discharge thereof (including, without limitation, the establishment of a cash fund for contingent, conditional and unmatured liabilities in such amount and for such term as the liquidators may reasonably determine) the following: first, all of the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Company owed to creditors other than the Members in satisfaction of the liabilities of the Company (whether by payment or the making of reasonable provision for payment thereof), including all expenses incurred in connection with the liquidations; and second, all of the debts, liabilities and obligations of the Company owed to the Members (other than any payments or distributions owed to such Members in their capacity as Members pursuant to this Agreement); and
- (c) following any payments pursuant to the foregoing Section 14.02(b), all remaining assets of the Company shall be distributed to the Members in accordance with Section 4.01(a) by the end of the Taxable Year during which the liquidation of the Company occurs (or, if later, by ninety (90) days after the date of the liquidation).

The distribution of cash and/or property to the Members in accordance with the provisions of this Section 14.02 and Section 14.03 below shall constitute a complete return to the Members of their Capital Contributions, a complete distribution to the Members of their interest in the Company and all of the Company's property and shall constitute a compromise to which all Members have consented within the meaning of the Delaware Act. To the extent that a Member returns funds to the Company, to the fullest extent permitted by law, it has no claim against any other Member for those funds.

Section 14.03 Deferment; Distribution in Kind. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 14.02, but subject to the order of priorities set forth therein, if upon dissolution of the Company the Liquidators determine that an immediate sale of part or all of the Company's assets would be impractical or would cause undue loss (or would otherwise not be beneficial) to the Members, the Liquidators may, in their sole discretion and the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, defer for a reasonable time the liquidation of any assets except those necessary to satisfy the Company's liabilities (other than loans to the Company by any Member(s)) and reserves. Subject to the order of priorities set forth in Section 14.02, the Liquidators may, in their sole discretion, distribute to the Members, in lieu of cash, either (a) all or any portion of such remaining assets in-kind of the Company in accordance with the provisions of Section 14.02(c), (b) as tenants in common and in accordance with the provisions of the Company or (c) a combination of the foregoing. Any such Distributions in-kind shall be subject to (y) such conditions relating to the disposition and management of such assets

as the Liquidators deem reasonable and equitable and (z) the terms and conditions of any agreements governing such assets (or the operation thereof or the holders thereof) at such time. Any assets of the Company distributed in kind will first be written up or down to their Fair Market Value, thus creating Profit or Loss (if any), which shall be allocated in accordance with <u>Article V</u>. The Liquidators shall determine the Fair Market Value of any property distributed

Section 14.04 Cancellation of Certificate. On completion of the winding up of the Company as provided herein, the Manager (or such other Person or Persons as the Delaware Act may require or permit) shall file a certificate of cancellation of the Certificate with the Secretary of State of Delaware, cancel any other filings made pursuant to this Agreement that should be canceled and take such other actions as may be necessary to terminate the existence of the Company. The Company shall continue in existence for all purposes of this Agreement until it is terminated pursuant to this Section 14.04.

<u>Section 14.05</u> Reasonable Time for Winding Up. A reasonable time shall be allowed for the orderly winding up of the business and affairs of the Company and the liquidation of its assets pursuant to <u>Sections 14.02</u> and <u>14.03</u> in order to minimize any losses otherwise attendant upon such winding up.

<u>Section 14.06 Return of Capital</u>. The Liquidators shall not be personally liable for the return of Capital Contributions or any portion thereof to the Members (it being understood that any such return shall be made solely from assets of the Company).

ARTICLE XV. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 15.01 Power of Attorney.

- (a) Each Member hereby constitutes and appoints the Manager (or each Liquidator, if applicable) with full power of substitution, as his or her true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority in his, her or its name, place and stead, to:
 - (i) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record in the appropriate public offices (A) this Agreement, all certificates and other instruments and all amendments thereof which the Manager deems appropriate or necessary to form, qualify, or continue the qualification of, the Company as a limited liability company in the State of Delaware and in all other jurisdictions in which the Company may conduct business or own property; (B) all instruments which the Manager deems appropriate or necessary to reflect any amendment, change, modification or restatement of this Agreement in accordance with its terms; (C) all conveyances and other instruments or documents which the Manager deems appropriate or necessary to reflect the dissolution, winding up and termination of the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, including a certificate of cancellation; and (D) all instruments relating to the admission, substitution or resignation of any Member pursuant to Article XII or XIII; and
 - (ii) sign, execute, swear to and acknowledge all ballots, consents, approvals, waivers, certificates and other instruments appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Manager, to evidence, confirm or ratify any vote, consent, approval,

agreement or other action which is made or given by the Members hereunder or is consistent with the terms of this Agreement, in the reasonable judgment of the Manager, to effectuate the terms of this Agreement.

(b) The foregoing power of attorney is irrevocable and coupled with an interest, and shall survive the death, disability, incapacity, dissolution, bankruptcy, insolvency or termination of any Member and the Transfer of all or any portion of his, her or its Units and shall extend to such Member's heirs, successors, assigns and personal representatives.

Section 15.02 Confidentiality.

- (a) Each of the Members (other than the Corporation) agrees to hold the Company's Confidential Information in confidence and may not disclose or use such information except as otherwise authorized separately in writing by the Manager. "Confidential Information" as used herein includes all non-public information concerning the Company or its Subsidiaries including, but not limited to, ideas, financial product structuring, business strategies, innovations and materials, all aspects of the Company's business plan, proposed operation and products, corporate structure, financial and organizational information, analyses, proposed partners, software code and system and product designs, employees and their identities, equity ownership, the methods and means by which the Company plans to conduct its business, all trade secrets, trademarks, tradenames and all intellectual property associated with the Company's business. With respect to each Member, Confidential Information does not include information or material that: (a) is rightfully in the possession of such Member at the time of disclosure by the Company; (b) before or after it has been disclosed to such Member by the Company, becomes part of public knowledge, not as a result of any action or inaction of such Member in violation of this Agreement; (c) is approved for release by written authorization of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Compliance Officer, or General Counsel of the Company or of the Corporation, or any other officer designated by the Manager; (d) is disclosed to such Member or their representatives by a third party not, to the knowledge of such Member, in violation of any obligation of confidentiality owed to the Company with respect to such information; or (e) is or becomes independently developed by such Member or their respective representatives without use of or reference to the Confidential Information.
- (b) Solely to the extent it is reasonably necessary or appropriate to fulfill its obligations or to exercise its rights under this Agreement, each of the Members may disclose Confidential Information to its Subsidiaries, Affiliates, partners, directors, officers, employees, counsel, advisers, consultants, outside contractors and other agents, on the condition that such Persons keep the Confidential Information confidential to the same extent as such Member is required to keep the Confidential Information confidential; *provided*, that such Member shall remain liable with respect to any breach of this Section 15.02 by any such Subsidiaries, Affiliates, partners, directors, officers, employees, counsel, advisers, consultants, outside contractors and other agents (as if such Persons were party to this Agreement for purposes of this Section 15.02).
- (c) Notwithstanding Section 15.02(a) or Section 15.02(b), each of the Members may disclose Confidential Information (i) to the extent that such Member is required by Law (by oral questions, interrogatories, request for information or documents, subpoena, civil investigative demand or similar process) to disclose any of the Confidential Information, (ii) for purposes of

reporting to its stockholders and direct and indirect equity holders (each of whom are bound by customary confidentiality obligations) the performance of the Company and its Subsidiaries and for purposes of including applicable information in its financial statements to the extent required by applicable Law or applicable accounting standards; or (iii) to any bona fide prospective purchaser of the equity or assets of a Member, or the Class A Common Units held by such Member (provided, in each case, that such Member determines in good faith that such prospective purchaser would be a Permitted Transferee), or a prospective merger partner of such Member (provided, that (i) such Persons will be informed by such Member of the confidential nature of such information and shall agree in writing to keep such information confidential in accordance with the contents of this Agreement and (ii) each Member will be liable for any breaches of this Section 15.02 by any such Persons (as if such Persons were party to this Agreement for purposes of this Section 15.02). Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, nothing in this Section 15.02 will restrict in any manner the ability of the Corporation to comply with its disclosure obligations under Law, and the extent to which any Confidential Information is necessary or desirable to disclose.

Section 15.03 Amendments. Except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement, this Agreement may be amended or modified upon the written consent of the Manager, together with the written consent of the holders of a majority of the Class A Common Units then outstanding (excluding all Class A Common Units held directly or indirectly by the Corporation) and a majority of the Class B Common Units then outstanding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amendment or modification:

- (a) to this Section 15.03 may be made without the prior written consent of the Manager and each of the Members;
- (b) to any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement which terms and conditions expressly require the approval or action of certain Persons may be made without obtaining the consent of the requisite number or specified percentage of such Persons who are entitled to approve or take action on such matter; and

(c) to any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement which would (A) reduce the amounts distributable to a Member pursuant to Articles IV and XIV in a manner that is not pro rata with respect to all Members, (B) increase the liabilities of such Member hereunder, (C) otherwise materially and adversely affect a holder of Units (with respect to such Units) in a manner materially disproportionate to any other holder of Units of the same class or series (with respect to such Units) (other than amendments, modifications and waivers necessary to implement the provisions of Article XII) or (D) materially and adversely affect the rights of any Member under Section 3.04, Section 3.05, Section 7.01, Section 7.04, Article X or Article XI, shall be effective against such affected Member or holder of Units, as the case may be, without the prior written consent of such Member or holder of Units, as the case may be.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Manager may make any amendment (i) of an administrative nature that is necessary in order to implement the substantive provisions hereof, without the consent of any other Member; *provided*, that any such amendment does not adversely change the rights of the Members hereunder in any respect, or (ii) to reflect any changes to the Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock or the issuance of any other capital stock of the Corporation.

Section 15.04 Title to Company Assets. Company assets shall be owned by the Company as an entity, and no Member, individually or collectively, shall have any ownership interest in such assets of the Company or any portion thereof. The Company shall hold title to all of its property in the name of the Company and not in the name of any Member. All assets of the Company shall be recorded as the property of the Company on its books and records, irrespective of the name in which legal title to such assets is held. The Company's credit and assets shall be used solely for the benefit of the Company, and no asset of the Company shall be transferred or encumbered for, or in payment of, any individual obligation of any Member.

Section 15.05 Addresses and Notices. All notices and other communications to be given to any party hereunder shall be sufficiently given for all purposes hereunder if in writing and delivered by hand, courier or overnight delivery service, or when received in the form of an electronic transmission (receipt confirmation requested), and shall be directed to the address set forth, or at such address or to the attention of such other person as the recipient party has specified by prior written notice to the Company or the sending party.

To the Company:

Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC c/o Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. 111 East Sego Lily Drive, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84070 Attn: Legal Department

To the Corporation:

Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. 111 East Sego Lily Drive, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84070 Attn: Legal Department

To the Members, as set forth on Schedule 2.

Section 15.06 Binding Effect; Intended Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

<u>Section 15.07 Creditors</u>. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of or enforceable by any creditors of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and no creditor who makes a loan to the Company or any of its Affiliates may have or acquire (except pursuant to the terms of a separate agreement executed by the Company in favor of such creditor) at any time as a result of making the loan any direct or indirect interest in Profits, Losses, Distributions, capital or property of the Company other than as a secured creditor.

Section 15.08 Waiver. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy

consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

<u>Section 15.09 Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts, each of which will be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement binding on all the parties hereto.

Section 15.10 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware. Any suit, dispute, action or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of, or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with, this Agreement shall be heard in the state or federal courts of the State of Delaware, and the parties hereby consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court (and of the appropriate appellate courts) in any such suit, action or proceeding and waives any objection to venue laid therein. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PROCESS IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE SERVED ON ANY PARTY ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD, WHETHER WITHIN OR WITHOUT THE JURISDICTION OF ANY SUCH COURT (INCLUDING BY PREPAID CERTIFIED MAIL WITH A VALIDATED PROOF OF MAILING RECEIPT) AND SHALL HAVE THE SAME LEGAL FORCE AND EFFECT AS IF SERVED UPON SUCH PARTY PERSONALLY WITHIN THE STATE OF DELAWARE. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE PARTIES AGREE THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON SUCH PARTY AT THE ADDRESS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 15.05 (INCLUDING BY PREPAID CERTIFIED MAIL WITH A VALIDATED PROOF OF MAILING RECEIPT), TOGETHER WITH WRITTEN NOTICE OF SUCH SERVICE TO SUCH PARTY, SHALL BE DEEMED EFFECTIVE SERVICE OF PROCESS UPON SUCH PARTY.

Section 15.11 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable Law or rule in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability will not affect any other provision or the effectiveness or validity of any provision in any other jurisdiction, and this Agreement will be reformed, construed and enforced in such jurisdiction as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

Section 15.12 Further Action. The parties shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

Section 15.13 Execution and Delivery by Electronic Signature and Electronic Transmission This Agreement and any signed agreement or instrument entered into in connection with this Agreement or contemplated hereby or entered into by the Company in accordance herewith, and any amendments hereto or thereto, to the extent signed and delivered by means of an electronic signature and/or electronic transmission, including by a facsimile machine or via email, shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original agreement or instrument and shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as if it were the original signed version thereof

delivered in person. At the request of any party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument, each other party hereto or thereto shall re-execute original forms thereof and deliver them to all other parties. No party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument shall raise the use of electronic signature or electronic transmission to execute and/or deliver a document or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through such electronic transmission as a defense to the formation of a contract and each such party forever waives any such defense.

Section 15.14 Right of Offset. Whenever the Company or the Corporation is to pay any sum (other than pursuant to Article IV) to any Member, any amounts that such Member owes to the Company or the Corporation which are not the subject of a good faith dispute may be deducted from that sum before payment. For the avoidance of doubt, the distribution of Units to the Corporation shall not be subject to this Section 15.14.

Section 15.15 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, those documents expressly referred to herein (including the Stockholders Agreement, the Registration Rights Agreement, the IPO Class A Common Unit Subscription Agreement and the Tax Receivable Agreement), any indemnity agreements entered into in connection with the Initial LLC Agreement with any member of the board of directors at that time and other documents of even date herewith embody the complete agreement and understanding among the parties and supersede and preempt any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties, written or oral, which may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way. For the avoidance of doubt, the Initial LLC Agreement is superseded by this Agreement as of the Effective Date and shall be of no further force and effect thereafter.

Section 15.16 Remedies. Each Member shall have all rights and remedies set forth in this Agreement and all rights and remedies which such Person has been granted at any time under any other agreement or contract and all of the rights which such Person has under any Law. Any Person having any rights under any provision of this Agreement or any other agreements contemplated hereby shall be entitled to enforce such rights specifically (without posting a bond or other security), to recover damages by reason of any breach of any provision of this Agreement and to exercise all other rights granted by Law.

Section 15.17 Descriptive Headings; Interpretation. The descriptive headings of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute a substantive part of this Agreement. Whenever required by the context, any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa. The use of the word "including" in this Agreement shall be by way of example rather than by limitation. Reference to any agreement, document or instrument means such agreement, document or instrument as amended or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, and if applicable hereof. Without limiting the generality of the immediately preceding sentence, no amendment or other modification to any agreement, document or instrument that requires the consent of any Person pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other agreement will be given effect hereunder unless such Person has consented in writing to such amendment or modification. Wherever required by the context, references to a Fiscal Year shall refer to a portion thereof. The use of the words "or," "either" and "any" shall not be exclusive. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and

drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS LLC

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Person

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS INC.

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager Name: Jonathan Slager Title: Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Dean Allara
Name: Dean Allara

Rockridge Investments, LLC

Name: /s/ Dean Allara
Dean Allara
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Anderson Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ Kevin Anderson
Name: Kevin Anderson
Title: Authorized Signatory

Genova Ventures 1, LLC

By: /s/ Phillip Anderson
Name: Phillip Anderson
Title: Authorized Signatory

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{By:} & \frac{\text{/s/ Brad Andrus}}{\text{Brad Andrus}} \end{array}$

The Andrus Irrevocable Trust

By:/s/ Brad AndrusName:Brad AndrusTitle:Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Brock Andrus
Name: Brock Andrus

The Richard and Debra Andrus Trust

By: /s/ Rick Andrus
Name: Rick Andrus
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Colin Apple
Name: Colin Apple

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{By:} & \frac{\text{/s/ Bruce Berger}}{\text{Bruce Berger}} \end{array}$

Briggs Capital Partners, LLC

By: /s/ Chad Briggs
Name: Chad Briggs
Title: Authorized Signatory

Globetrotter Foundation

By: /s/ Sallie Calhoun
Name: Sallie Calhoun
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Todd Castagna
Name: Todd Castagna

Mobjack Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Robert Chapin
Name: Robert Chapin
Title: Authorized Signatory

Kolana Limited

By: /s/ Winston Chiu
Name: Winston Chiu
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Christiano Trust dtd 9/9/90

By: /s/ Matt Christiano
Name: Matt Christiano
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ James Chung
Name: James Chung

By: /s/ Jason M. Clark
Name: Jason M. Clark

By: /s/ David Coelho Name: David Coelho

DeGraw Living Trust dtd March 13, 2017

By: /s/ Matt DeGraw
Name: Matt Degraw
Title: Authorized Signatory

The DeGraw Irrovocable Trust

By: /s/ Matt DeGraw
Name: Matt Degraw
Title: Authorized Signatory

TSG Servant Holdings, LLC

By: /s/ Mary Demetree
Name: Mary Demetree
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Rachel Diller Name: Rachel Diller

By: /s/ Katherine Elsnab Name: Katherine Elsnab

By: /s/ Mark Ferris
Name: Mark Ferris

Judy Tree LLC

By: /s/ James Freeman
Name: James Freeman
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Matthew Grant
Name: Matthew Grant

By: /s/ Kelley Hansen
Name: Kelley Hansen

By: /s/ Errol Harris
Name: Errol Harris

By: /s/ Donaldson Hartman

Name: Donaldson Hartman

Fruitful Mountain, LLC

By: /s/ Matt Jensen
Name: Matt Jensen
Title: Authorized Signatory

FM Bridge, LLC

By: /s/ Matt Jensen
Name: Matt Jensen
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Inna Khidekel Name: Inna Khidekel

By: /s/ Adam Scott Kirk
Name: Adam Scott Kirk

Latimer Equity Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Holden Latimer
Name: Holden Latimer
Title: Authorized Signatory

Richard F. & Darlene L. Leusch Trust

By: /s/ Darlene Leusch
Name: Darlene Leusch
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Minnick Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ D. Russell Minnick
Name: D. Russell Minnick
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Charlotte Morse 2017 AET

By: /s/ Charlotte Morse
Name: Charlotte Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

FLM Holdings, LLC

By: /s/ Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Elliot Coleman Morse 2017 AET

By: /s/ Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Margaret Brooke Morse 2017 AET

By: /s/ Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Robert Edson Morse 2017 AET

By: /s/ Robert Morse
Name: Robert Morse
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Aaron O'Farrell
Name: Aaron O'Farrell

Adam B. O'Farrell and Tracy K O'Farrell Trust dtd May 9, 2019

By: /s/ Adam O'Farrell
Name: Adam O'Farrell
Title: Authorized Signatory

The O'Farrell Irrevocable Trust

By: /s/ Adam O'Farrell
Name: Adam O'Farrell
Title: Authorized Signatory

Peeper Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Blake Peeper
Name: Blake Peeper

Title: Authorized Signatory

JSPJ FLP

By: /s/ John S. Pennington
Name: John S. Pennington
Title: Authorized Signatory

Trust of TMPeterson

By: /s/ Thayne M. Peterson
Name: Thayne M. Peterson
Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Thomas A. Ralphs
Name: Thomas A. Ralphs

By: /s/ Joseph M. Rault III
Name: Joseph M. Rault III
Title: Authorized Signatory

Reardon Partners LLC

By: /s/ Tim Reardon
Name: Tim Reardon
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Timothy James Reardon and Megan McClannan Reardon Revocable Trust

By: /s/ Tim Reardon
Name: Tim Reardon
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Survivor's Trust UTA dtd November 21,2007

By: /s/ Sara Katherine Hallock Sanders

Name: Sara Katherine Hallock Sanders

Title: Authorized Signatory

SCREO-BOFM LLC

By: /s/ Jeffrey L. Shaw
Name: Jeffrey L. Shaw
Title: Authorized Signatory

J.P. Slager, LLC

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

SF International Irrevocable Trust Dated December 30, 2019

By:/s/ Jonathan SlagerName:Jonathan SlagerTitle:Authorized Signatory

Slager Family Limited Partnership

By: /s/ Jonathan Slager
Name: Jonathan Slager
Title: Authorized Signatory

Christian V. Young 2020 Gift Trust

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Danna Investment Company LLC

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Anna Stanger 2020 Gift Trust

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Danuel R. Stanger Revocable Trust

By: /s/ Danuel Stanger
Name: Danuel Stanger
Title: Authorized Signatory

The Stayner Irrevocable Trust, dated December 1, 2020

By: /s/ Richard Stayner
Name: Richard Stayner
Title: Authorized Signatory

DFS Equity, LLC

By: /s/ Martin Steinberger
Name: Martin Steinberger
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Meena Thever
Name: Meena Thever

By: /s/ John Ward
Name: John Ward

Title: Authorized Signatory

FCPO-BOFM LLC

By: /s/ John Ward

Name: John Ward Title: Authorized Signatory

The Christian V. Young 2003 Trust

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

Lisa D. Young 2020 Gift Trust

By: /s/ Christian Young
Name: Christian Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

B&C Andrus Investments, LLC

By: /s/ Brent Andrus
Name: Brent Andrus
Title: Authorized Signatory

First Trust fbo Edward B. Dyl, Jr.

By: /s/ Edward B. Dyl, Jr.
Name: Edward B. Dyl, Jr.
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Brett Kalesky
Name: Brett Kalesky

Bridge Founders Group, LLC

By: /s/ Christian V. Young
Name: Christian V. Young
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Kathy Stanger
Name: Kathy Stanger

SCHEDULE 1

SCHEDULE OF PRE-REORGANIZATION MEMBERS

Bridge Founders Group, LLC
FLM Holdings, LLC
RFG ROC, LLC
Bridge Partners Group, LLC
Kolana Limited
Bridge Investment C Bridge Investment Group Employee PI Holdco LLC

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

This JOINDER AGREEMENT, dated as of	, 20 (thi	s "Joinder"), is delive	red pursuant to that co	ertain Fifth Ame	nded and
Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of .	July 16, 2021 (as a	mended, restated, amo	ended and restated, su	pplemented or	otherwise
modified from time to time, the "LLC Agreement") of Bridge I	Investment Group H	oldings LLC, a Delaw	are limited liability co	ompany (the 'Co	mpany")
by and among the Company, Bridge Investment Group Hol-	dings Inc., a Delaw	vare corporation and	the managing memb	er of the Comp	pany (the
"Corporation"), and each of the Members from time to time pa	arty thereto. Capital	ized terms used but n	ot otherwise defined l	erein have the r	respective
meanings set forth in the LLC Agreement.					

- 1. <u>Joinder to the LLC Agreement</u>. Upon the execution of this Joinder by the undersigned and delivery hereof to the Corporation, the undersigned hereby is admitted as and hereafter will be a Member under the LLC Agreement and a party thereto, with all the rights, privileges and responsibilities of a Member thereunder. The undersigned hereby agrees that it shall comply with and be fully bound by the terms of the LLC Agreement as if it had been a signatory thereto as of the date thereof.
- 2. <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. All terms and conditions of the LLC Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference in this Joinder as if set forth herein in full.
- 3. Address. All notices under the LLC Agreement to the undersigned shall be direct to:

[Name]
[Address]
[City, State, Zip Code]
Attn: Facsimile:
F-mail:

Attn: Facsimile: E-mail:	
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$	this Joinder as of the day and year first above written.
	[NAME OF NEW MEMBER]
	By: Name: Title:

BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS LLC
By: BRIDGE INVESTMENT GROUP HOLDINGS INC., its Managing Member
By: Name:

Acknowledged and agreed as of the date first set forth above:

Title:

FORM OF AGREEMENT AND CONSENT OF SPOUSE

Liability Company Agreement, dated as of July 16, 2021 (as amended time, the "Agreement") of Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, a Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation and	(the "Member"), a party to that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Limited I, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), by and among the Company, the managing member of the Company, and each of the Members from time to time thave the respective meanings set forth in the Agreement), acknowledges on his or			
e	knowledge and understand that under the Agreement, any interest I may have, per is subject to the terms of the Agreement which include certain restrictions on			
I hereby consent to and approve the Agreement. I agree that said Units and any interest I may have, community property or otherwise, in such Units are subject to the provisions of the Agreement and that I will take no action at any time to hinder operation of the Agreement on said Units or any interest I may have, community property or otherwise, in said Units.				
I hereby acknowledge that the meaning and legal consequences that I am signing this Agreement and consent without any duress and or	s of the Agreement have been explained fully to me and are understood by me, and if free will.			
Dated:				
	[NAME OF SPOUSE]			
	By: Name:			

FORM OF SPOUSE'S CONFIRMATION OF SEPARATE PROPERTY

I, the undersigned, the spouse of	a Delaware limited liability company (the " <u>Company</u> "), by and among the and the managing member of the Company, and each of the Members from the prein have the respective meanings set forth in the Agreement), acknowledge
I hereby acknowledge that the meaning and legal consequences of the explained to me and are understood by me, and that I am signing this Member will.	his Member's spouse's confirmation of separate property have been fully is spouse's confirmation of separate property without any duress and of free
Dated:	
	[NAME OF SPOUSE]
	By: Name:

POLICY REGARDING CERTAIN EQUITY ISSUANCES

Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Fifth Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC, dated as of July 16, 2021 (the "Operating Agreement").

Pursuant to Section 10.17 of the Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. 2021 Incentive Award Plan (the 'Plan''), this Policy Regarding Certain Equity Issuances (this "Policy"), effective as of the Effective Date, is established to provide for the method by which shares of Class A Common Stock or other securities and/or payment therefor may be exchanged or contributed between Bridge Investment Group Holdings Inc. (the "Corporation") and Bridge Investment Group Holdings LLC (the "Operating Company"), or any of their respective Subsidiaries, or may be returned to the Corporation upon any forfeiture of such shares of Class A Common Stock or other securities by the holder thereof, for the purpose of (i) ensuring that the relationship between the Corporation and its Subsidiaries remains at arm's-length and (ii) maintaining economic parity between one share of Class A Common Stock and one Class A Common Unit by preserving the one-to-one ratio between the number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding and the number of Class A Common Units held by the Corporation. For purposes of this Policy, "Common Stock" refers to the Class A Common Stock of the Corporation.

In the event of any conflict between the Operating Agreement or the Plan and this Policy, the Operating Agreement or Plan, as applicable, will control. In the event of any conflict between the Operating Agreement and the Plan, unless explicitly stated otherwise, the Operating Agreement will control. This Policy may be modified, supplemented or terminated at any time and from time to time in the Corporation's discretion.

1. Restricted Stock Awards

a. <u>Transfers of Restricted Stock to Corporation Employees, Consultants or Directors</u> The following shall apply to Restricted Stock granted under the Plan to Employees and Consultants of the Corporation and Directors (each as defined in the Plan and, collectively, "<u>Corporation Service Providers</u>") in consideration for services performed by such Corporation Service Providers:

i. <u>Issuance of Restricted Stock</u>.

- A. The Corporation shall issue shares of Restricted Stock (as defined in the Plan) to the Corporation Service Provider in accordance with the terms of the Plan.
- B. Concurrently with or prior to such issuance, a Corporation Service Provider shall pay the purchase price (if any) of the Restricted Stock to the Corporation in exchange for the issuance of the Restricted Stock.
- C. Prior to the Vesting Date (as defined below), the Corporation shall pay dividends to the holder of the Restricted Stock and make any other payments to the Corporation Service Provider as the terms of the Restricted Stock award provide for. The

Corporation and the Operating Company shall treat such payments as having been made by the Corporation, and the Corporation shall report such payments as compensation to the Corporation Service Provider for all purposes. Prior to the Vesting Date (as defined below), the Operating Company shall pay to the Corporation the amount of any such payments that the Corporation is required to pay to the Corporation Service Provider, as a reimbursement of Corporation expenses pursuant to Section 6.06 of the Operating Agreement.

- ii. <u>Vesting of Restricted Stock.</u> On the date when the value of any share of Restricted Stock is includible in the taxable income (with respect to each such share, the "<u>Vesting Date</u>") of the Corporation Service Provider, the following events shall occur or be deemed to have occurred:
 - A. If required by Section 6.06 of the Operating Agreement, the Operating Company shall be deemed to reimburse the Corporation for the compensation expense equal to the amount includible in the taxable income of the Corporation Service Provider.
 - B. The Operating Company shall issue to the Corporation on the Vesting Date a number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of such shares of Restricted Stock that are includible in the taxable income of the Corporation Service Provider as of the applicable Vesting Date in consideration for a deemed Capital Contribution from the Corporation in an amount equal to the number of Class A Common Units issued in accordance with this section, multiplied by the Fair Market Value.
- b. <u>Transfers of Restricted Stock to Employees and Consultants of the Operating Company</u>. The following shall apply to Restricted Stock granted under the Plan to Employees and Consultants of the Operating Company or its Subsidiaries (each, "<u>Operating Company Service Providers</u>") in consideration for services performed by such Employees and Consultants for the Operating Company or its Subsidiaries:
 - i. <u>Issuance of Restricted Stock</u>.
 - A. The Corporation shall issue shares of Restricted Stock to the Operating Company Service Provider in accordance with the terms of the Plan.
 - B. Concurrently with or prior to such issuance, an Operating Company Service Provider shall pay the purchase price (if any) of the Restricted Stock to the Corporation in exchange for the issuance of the Restricted Stock.
 - C. The Corporation shall transfer any such purchase price to the Operating Company (or, if the Operating Company Service Provider is an employee or other service provider of a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, to such Subsidiary of the Operating Company). For tax purposes, any such purchase price shall be treated as paid by the Operating Company Service Provider to the Operating Company (or an applicable Subsidiary) as the employer of the Employee or the recipient of the Consultant's services (*i.e.*, not a capital contribution).
 - D. Prior to the Vesting Date, the Corporation shall pay dividends to the holder of the Restricted Stock and make any other payments to the Operating Company Service Provider as provided by the terms of the Restricted Stock Award Agreement,

provided that the Operating Company (or, if the Operating Company Service Provider is an employee or other service provider of a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, the Subsidiary of the Operating Company) shall reimburse the Corporation for such amounts and deduct such amounts as compensation. In order to effectuate the foregoing, in addition to the Operating Company's distributions to the Corporation with respect to the Class A Common Units held by the Corporation, the Operating Company (or the applicable Subsidiary) shall make an additional payment to the Corporation in the amount of this reimbursement, which shall not be treated as a partnership distribution. Such dividend or other payments shall be treated as having been made by the Operating Company (or the applicable Subsidiary), and not by the Corporation, to such Operating Company Service Provider, and the Operating Company (or the applicable Subsidiary) shall report such payments as compensation to the Operating Company Service Provider for all purposes.

- ii. <u>Vesting of Restricted Stock</u>. On the Vesting Date of any shares of Restricted Stock of the Operating Company Service Provider, the following events shall occur or be deemed to have occurred:
 - A. The Corporation shall be deemed to sell to the Operating Company (or, if the Operating Company Service Provider is an employee or other service provider of a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, to such Subsidiary of the Operating Company), and the Operating Company (or such Subsidiary of the Operating Company) shall be deemed to purchase from the Corporation, such shares of Restricted Stock that are includible in the taxable income of the Operating Company Service Provider on such Vesting Date (the "Operating Company Purchased Restricted Stock"). The deemed price paid by the Operating Company (or a Subsidiary of the Operating Company) to the Corporation for Operating Company Purchased Restricted Stock shall be an amount equal to the product of (x) the number of shares of Operating Company Purchased Restricted Stock and (y) the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the Vesting Date.
 - B. The Operating Company (or any Subsidiary of the Operating Company) shall be deemed to transfer Operating Company Purchased Restricted Stock to the Operating Company Service Provider at no additional cost, as additional compensation.
 - C. The Operating Company shall issue to the Corporation on the Vesting Date a number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of shares of Operating Company Purchased Restricted Stock in consideration for a deemed Capital Contribution from the Corporation in an amount equal to the number of Class A Common Units issued in accordance with this section, multiplied by the Fair Market Value. In the case where an Operating Company Service Provider is an employee or service provider to a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, then the Operating Company shall be deemed to have contributed such amount to the capital of such Subsidiary of the Operating Company.

- 2. <u>Restricted Stock Unit and Other Stock or Cash Based Awards</u>. The following shall apply to all Restricted Stock Units and Other Stock or Cash Based Awards (other than cash awards) (each as defined in the Plan) granted under the Plan and settled in shares of Common Stock:
 - a. <u>Transfers of Common Stock to Corporation Service Providers.</u> The Corporation shall issue such number of shares of Common Stock as are to be issued to the Corporation Service Provider in accordance with the terms of the Plan and any Restricted Stock Unit or applicable Other Stock or Cash Based Award to a Corporation Service Provider in accordance with the Plan and, as soon as reasonably practicable after such Award is settled, with respect to each such settlement:
 - If required by Section 6.06 of the Operating Agreement, the Operating Company shall be deemed to reimburse the Corporation for the compensation expense equal to the amount includible in the taxable income of the Corporation Service Provider with respect to such Award
 - ii. The Operating Company shall issue to the Corporation on the date of settlement a number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of shares of Common Stock issued in settlement of the Restricted Stock Unit or applicable Other Stock or Cash Based Award in consideration for a deemed Capital Contribution from the Corporation in an amount equal to the number of Class A Common Units issued in accordance with this section, multiplied by the Fair Market Value.
 - b. <u>Transfer of Common Stock to Operating Company Service Providers.</u> The Corporation shall issue such number of shares of Common Stock as are to be issued to an Operating Company Service Provider in accordance with the terms of the Plan and any Restricted Stock Unit or applicable Other Stock or Cash Based Award to an Operating Company Service Provider in accordance with the Plan and, as soon as reasonably practicable after such Award is settled, with respect to each such settlement:
 - i. The Corporation shall be deemed to sell to the Operating Company (or, if the Operating Company Service Provider is an employee or other service provider of a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, to such Subsidiary of the Operating Company), and the Operating Company (or such Subsidiary of the Operating Company) shall be deemed to purchase from the Corporation, the number of shares of Common Stock (the "Operating Company Purchased RSU/Other Award Shares") equal to the number issued in settlement of the Restricted Stock Units or Other Stock or Cash Based Awards. The deemed price paid by the Operating Company (or Subsidiary of the Operating Company) to the Corporation for Operating Company Purchased RSU/Other Award Shares shall be an amount equal to the product of (x) the number of Operating Company Purchased RSU/Other Award Shares and (y) the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock at the time of settlement.
 - ii. The Operating Company (or Subsidiary of the Operating Company) shall be deemed to transfer such shares of Common Stock to the Operating Company Service Provider at no additional cost, as additional compensation.
 - iii. The Operating Company shall issue to the Corporation on the date of settlement a number of Class A Common Units equal to the

number of Operating Company Purchased RSU/Other Award Shares in consideration for a deemed Capital Contribution from the Corporation in an amount equal to the number of Class A Common Units issued in accordance with this section, multiplied by the Fair Market Value. In the case where an Operating Company Service Provider is an employee or service provider to a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, the Operating Company shall be deemed to have contributed such amount to the capital of such Subsidiary of the Operating Company.

- c. Other Full-Value Awards. To the extent the Corporation grants full-value Awards (as defined in the Plan) (other than Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units and Other Stock and Cash Based Awards), the provisions of this Section 2 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* with respect to such full-value Awards, to the extent applicable (as determined by the Administrator (as defined in the Plan).
- 3. Stock Options. The following shall apply to Options (as defined in the Plan) granted under the Plan:
 - a. <u>Transfer of Common Stock to Corporation Service Providers.</u> As soon as reasonably practicable after receipt by the Corporation, pursuant to the Plan, of payment for the shares of Common Stock with respect to which an Option (which in the case of a Corporation Service Provider was issued to and is held by such Corporation Service Provider in such capacity), or portion thereof, is exercised by a Corporation Service Provider:
 - The Corporation shall transfer to the holder of such Option the number of shares of Common Stock equal to the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the Option (or portion thereof) that is exercised.
 - ii. The Corporation, shall, as soon as practicable after such exercise, make a Capital Contribution to the Operating Company in an amount equal to the exercise price paid to the Corporation by such Corporation Service Provider in connection with the exercise of the Option. If required by Section 6.06 of the Operating Agreement, the Operating Company shall be deemed to reimburse the Corporation for the compensation expense equal to the Fair Market Value (as defined in the Plan) of a share of Common Stock as of the date of exercise multiplied by the number of shares of Common Stock then being issued in connection with the exercise of such Option less the exercise price paid to the Corporation by such Corporation Service Provider in connection with the exercise of the Option. Notwithstanding the amount of the Capital Contribution actually made pursuant to this Section 3(a)(ii), the Corporation shall be deemed to have contributed to the Operating Company as a Capital Contribution, in lieu of the Capital Contribution actually made, an amount equal to the Fair Market Value (as defined in the Plan) of a share of Common Stock as of the date of exercise multiplied by the number of shares of Common Stock then being issued in connection with the exercise of such Option.
 - iii. The Operating Company shall issue to the Corporation, on the date of the deemed Capital Contribution described in Section 3(a)(ii) hereof, a number of Class A Common Units equal to the number of issued shares of Common Stock pursuant to Section 3(a)(i) hereof, in consideration for the deemed Capital Contribution described in Section 3(a)(ii) hereof.

- b. <u>Transfer of Common Stock to Operating Company Service Providers.</u> As soon as reasonably practicable after receipt by the Corporation, pursuant to the Plan, of payment for the shares of Common Stock with respect to which an Option (which was issued to and is held by an Operating Company Service Provider in such capacity), or portion thereof, is exercised by an Operating Company Service Provider:
 - i. The Corporation shall transfer to the Operating Company Service Provider the total number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which the Option was exercised (the "<u>Total Purchased Shares</u>"). Of the Total Purchased Shares, the number of shares of Common Stock that shall be deemed to be transferred to the Operating Company Service Provider on behalf of the Operating Company shall be equal to (A) the amount of the exercise price paid by the Operating Company Service Provider to the Corporation pursuant to the Plan divided by (B) the Fair Market Value (as defined in the Plan) of a share of Common Stock at the time of exercise (the "<u>Operating Company Holder Purchased Shares</u>").
 - ii. The Corporation shall be deemed to sell to the Operating Company (or, if the Operating Company Service Provider is an employee or other service provider of a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, to such Subsidiary of the Operating Company), and the Operating Company (or such Subsidiary of the Operating Company) shall be deemed to purchase from the Corporation, the number of shares of Common Stock (the "Operating Company Purchased Option Shares") equal to the excess of (A) the number of shares subject to the Option (or portion thereof) that is exercised, over (B) the number of Operating Company Holder Purchased Shares. The deemed price paid by the Operating Company (or a Subsidiary of the Operating Company) to the Corporation for Operating Company Purchased Option Shares shall be an amount equal to the product of (x) the number of Operating Company Purchased Option Shares and (y) the Fair Market Value (as defined in the Plan) of a share of Common Stock at the time of the exercise.
 - iii. The Operating Company (or a Subsidiary of the Operating Company) shall be deemed to transfer the Operating Company Purchased Option Shares to the Operating Company Service Provider at no additional cost, as additional compensation.
 - iv. The Operating Company shall issue to the Corporation on the date of exercise a number of Class A Common Units equal to the sum of the number of Operating Company Holder Purchased Shares and the number of Operating Company Purchased Option Shares in consideration for a deemed Capital Contribution from the Corporation in an amount equal to the number of Class A Common Units issued in accordance with this section, multiplied by the Fair Market Value. In the case where an Operating Company Service Provider is an employee or service provider to a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, the Operating Company shall be deemed to have contributed such amount to the capital of such Subsidiary of the Operating Company.
- c. Stock Appreciation Rights. To the extent the Corporation grants any Stock Appreciation Rights (as defined in the Plan), the provisions of

this Section 3 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* with respect to such Stock Appreciation Rights, to the extent applicable (as determined by the Administrator).

- d. <u>Dividend Equivalent Awards</u>. With respect to Dividend Equivalents (as defined in the Plan) granted under the Plan to Operating Company Service Providers, the Corporation shall make any payments to an Operating Company Service Provider under the terms of the Dividend Equivalent award, provided that the Operating Company (or, if the Operating Company Service Provider is an employee or other service provider of a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, such Subsidiary of the Operating Company) shall reimburse the Corporation for such amounts and deduct such amounts as compensation. In order to effectuate the foregoing, in addition to the Operating Company's (or the applicable Subsidiary's) distributions to the Corporation with respect to Class A Common Units held by the Corporation, the Operating Company (or the applicable Subsidiary) shall make an additional payment to the Corporation in the amount of this reimbursement, which shall not be treated as a partnership distribution. Such payments shall be treated as having been made by the Operating Company (or the applicable Subsidiary), and not by the Corporation, to such Operating Company Service Provider, and the Operating Company (or the applicable Subsidiary) shall report such payments as compensation to such Operating Company Service Provider for all purposes.
- 4. Forfeiture, Surrender or Repurchase of Common Stock If any shares of Common Stock granted under the Plan or any other shares of Common Stock subject to vesting (whether or not granted under the Plan) are (a) forfeited or surrendered by any Operating Company Service Provider or Corporation Service Provider or (b) repurchased from any Operating Company Service Provider or Corporation Service Provider by the Corporation, the Operating Company or a Subsidiary, (i) the shares of Common Stock forfeited, surrendered or repurchased shall be returned to the Corporation, (ii) the Corporation (or, in the case of an Operating Company Service Provider, the Operating Company or a Subsidiary of the Operating Company, as applicable) shall pay the repurchase price (if any) of the repurchased shares of Common Stock to such Operating Company Service Provider or Corporation Service Provider, and (iii) the Operating Company shall, contemporaneously with such forfeiture, surrender or repurchase of shares of Common Stock, redeem or repurchase a number of the Class A Common Units held by the Corporation equal to the number of forfeited, surrendered or repurchased shares of Common Stock are forfeited, surrendered or repurchased.